

# ENVISION™ DESIGNER COLLECTION

Roller Shades / Roman Shades / Panel Track Shades



**NEW  
HIGHSTYLE  
HARDWARE**

*Featuring  
Skyline Roller  
Hardware*

**2017**

**Manufacturer's Price List and Reference Guide | Effective May 1st**

**MDS** Midwest  
WINDOW FASHIONS Designer  
Supply

[www.midwestdesignersupply.com](http://www.midwestdesignersupply.com)

888-523-2611  
262-524-1007 (fax)



**Comfortex**  
WINDOW FASHIONS

# Comfortex Envision™ Roller, Roman, Panel Track Shades

## Price List and Reference Guide

### Effective May 1, 2017

This price list and reference guide contains product pricing, product specifications and technical information for the complete line of Comfortex Envision Shades.

#### Envision Roller Shades

Fabric and Product Characteristics . . . . .	vi
Fabric Properties . . . . .	2
Key Features and Benefits . . . . .	3-4
Skyline Hardware Overview NEW . . . . .	5-7
Skyline Surcharges NEW . . . . .	8-9

#### Envision Standard Roller Price Grids (Alphabetically Listed)

Allure Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance) . . . . .	10
Allure Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance) . . . . .	11
Amore (Deck Name: Cantabella) . . . . .	12
Arietta (Deck Name: Cantabella) . . . . .	12
Aspen (Deck Name: Tellure) . . . . .	13
Bora Bora Light Filtering (Not Sampled) . . . . .	14
Bora Bora Blackout (Not Sampled) . . . . .	15
Cabana . . . . .	16
Calico Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art) . . . . .	10
Calico Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art) . . . . .	11
Calista (Deck Name: Silken Elegance) . . . . .	17
Camille (Deck Name: Silken Elegance) . . . . .	18
Celestina (Deck Name: Ambrosia) . . . . .	19
Classic (Deck Name: Classic) . . . . .	20
Classic Duplex (Deck Name: Classic) . . . . .	20
Classic Linen Light Filtering (Deck Name: Natural Textures) . . . . .	21
Classic Linen Blackout (Deck Name: Natural Textures) . . . . .	22
Damascus (Deck Name: Natural Textures) . . . . .	23
Diamond Lattice Light Filtering (Deck Name: Modern Art) . . . . .	10
Diamond Lattice Blackout (Deck Name: Modern Art) . . . . .	11
EcoGreen Aurora (Not Sampled) . . . . .	24
EcoGreen Strata (Not Sampled) . . . . .	25
Enigma Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy) . . . . .	10
Enigma Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy) . . . . .	11
EnviroScreen 4% Open (Deck Name: SilverScreen) . . . . .	26
Flourish Light Filtering . . . . .	10
Flourish Blackout . . . . .	11
Geneve Linen (Deck Name: Origins) . . . . .	27
Harvest Light Filtering . . . . .	10
Harvest Blackout . . . . .	11
Haven Light Filtering . . . . .	60
Haven Blackout . . . . .	61
Helena Light Filtering (Deck Name: Classic Elegance) . . . . .	10
Helena Blackout (Deck Name: Classic Elegance) . . . . .	11
Lanai . . . . .	28
Lunel Blackout (Deck Name: Lunel Blackout) . . . . .	29

Matrix	30
Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open	31
Mermet E Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	32
Mermet E Screen 10% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	32
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	33
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	33
Mermet M Screen 3% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	34
Mermet M Screen 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet M Screen)	35
Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	36
Mermet S Screen 4% Open (Deck Name: Mermet S Screen and M Screen Deco)	37
Mirage	38
Mistique (Deck Name: Ambrosia)	39
Novara (Deck Name: Renaissance)	40
Novella Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	10
Novella Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	11
Papyrus Linen (Deck Name: Origins)	41
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 1% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	44
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 3% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	43
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 5% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	42
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 10% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 2360,2390,2410 & 2500)	42
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000 14% Open (Not Sampled)	45
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700 5% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 4700 & 5000)	46
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901 1% Open	47
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000 3%, 5%, 7% and 10% (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 5000)	48-49
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0% Open (Deck Name: Phifer SheerWeave 7000)	50
Phifer Suntex 90	51
Polynesian Sands (Deck Name: Polynesian Sands)	52
Provincial (Not Sampled)	53
Radial	54
Regency Light Filtering (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	10
Regency Blackout (Deck Name: Simply Chic)	11
Sahara (Deck Name: Tellure)	55
Salinas (Deck Name: Tranquility)	56
Sanibel (Deck Name: Tranquility)	57
Serenity Light Filtering (Deck Name: Serenity)	58
Serenity Blackout (Deck Name: Serenity)	59
Structure Light Filtering (Not Sampled)	60
Structure Blackout (Not Sampled)	61
Shantung (Not Sampled)	62
SilverScreen™ 4% Open (Deck Name: SilverScreen)	63
Solar Flair 5% Open (Deck Name: Climate Control Screens)	64
South Pacific Stripe (Deck Name: South Pacific Stripe)	65
Sylvan Light Filtering (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	10
Sylvan Blackout (Deck Name: Vibrancy)	11
Toulon Blackout (Deck Name: Toulon)	66
Verona Blackout (Deck Name: Renaissance)	67
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	68
Vintage Linen Blackout	69

## Envision Fabric Information

Cut Fabric Pricing	70
Glossary of Solar Optical Properties	71

Mermet Solar Screen Properties . . . . .	72
Phifer Solar Screen Properties . . . . .	73-74
Greenguard, Oeko-Tex , ASTM and RoHS Certified Fabrics . . . . .	75
<b>Envision Roller Shade Mounting Information</b>	
Standard Roller Mounting Information . . . . .	76
Designer Cassette Mounting Information . . . . .	77-79
Three Inch Fascia . . . . .	80
Four Inch Fascia . . . . .	81
Cordless Deco Bar. . . . .	82
<b>NEW Skyline Hardware Mounting Information</b>	
Skyline Standard Roller . . . . .	83
Designer Cassette with Skyline Cord Loop . . . . .	84
Four Inch Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop and Simplicity Motorization . . . . .	85
Dual Roller Shades with Skyline Cord Loop and Simplicity Motorization. . . . .	86
Dual Roller Shade General Information and Pricing Instructions. . . . .	87
Side by Side Shades with Skyline Hardware and Pricing Instructions . . . . .	88
Two-on-one No Head Rail Shades with Skyline Hardware General Information. . . . .	88
<b>Envision Roller Shade General Information</b>	
Cordless Operation for Envision Roller Shades (General Information). . . . .	89-90
Cordless Pulls and Tassels Surcharge Information . . . . .	90
Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades (General Information) . . . . .	91
Skyline Hardware Tensioner Information. . . . .	91
Reverse Roll on Standard Roller Shades (General Information) . . . . .	92
Bottom Rail Options. . . . .	92
Bottom Banding Pricing and General Information . . . . .	92
Two-on-One Head Rail for Envision Roller Shades . . . . .	93
<b>Envision Roller Shade Motorization Information</b>	
PowerTouch™ Rechargeable for Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller Shades (NEW) . . . . .	94-95
Envision Simplicity Motorization . . . . .	96-97
Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote (NEW). . . . .	99
Envision Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization (NEW). . . . .	98-99
Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone (NEW) . . . . .	100
<b>Envision Highlights Cornice Valance with NEW Keystone Option</b>	
Pricing . . . . .	101
General Information . . . . .	101-102
Specifications . . . . .	103
Panel Track Shades . . . . .	103
<b>Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shades with Integrated Liner</b>	
Features and Benefits. . . . .	105
Price Group Reference Chart . . . . .	106
How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade. . . . .	106
Group 1 - Geneve Linen. . . . .	107
Group 2 - Aspen, Damascus, Classic Linen Light Filtering and Papyrus Linen . . . . .	108
Group 3 - Classic Linen Blackout, Mistique, Sahara, Salinas, and South Pacific Stripe. . . . .	109
Group 4 - Camille, Celestina and Mirage. . . . .	110

Group 5 - Calista and Sanibel . . . . .	111
Group 6 - Lunel Blackout and Toulon Blackout. . . . .	112
Price Group 7 - Allure Light Filtering, Calico Light Filtering, Diamond Lattice Light Filtering, Enigma Light Filtering, Flourish Light Filtering, Harvest Light Filtering, Helena Light Filtering, Novella Light Filtering, Regency Light Filtering, Sylvan Light Filtering, . . . . .	113
Price Group 8 - Allure Blackout, Calico Blackout, Diamond Lattice Blackout, Enigma Blackout, Flourish Blackout, Harvest Blackout, Helena Blackout, Novella Blackout, Regency Blackout, Sylvan Blackout	114
Elevance Cord-Free and Motorized Shades Mounting Information . . . . .	115
Elevance General Information . . . . .	116-117
Elevance Shade Stack Chart . . . . .	119
Elevance Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization (NEW) . . . . .	118-119

## **Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades**

Features and Benefits . . . . .	121-122
Price Group Reference Chart . . . . .	123
Price Group 1 - EcoGreen Aurora, Serenity Light Filtering and Geneve Linen . . . . .	124
Price Group 2 - Classic, Classic Duplex, Serenity Blackout . . . . .	124
Price Group 3 - Aspen, Papyrus Linen . . . . .	124
Price Group 4 - Phifer Suntex 90, Cabana and Lanai . . . . .	124
Price Group 5 - Mermet E Screen 5%, Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5%, Solar Flair 5%. . . . .	125
Price Group 6 - Mermet E Screen 10% and Shantung . . . . .	125
Price Group 7 - Classic Linen Light Filtering, Damascus, Vintage Linen Light Filtering . . . . .	125
Price Group 8 - Amore, Arietta and Salinas . . . . .	125
Price Group 9 - EcoGreen Strata, Mermet M Screen 3% and 5%, Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% and Vintage Linen Blackout. . . . .	126
Price Group 10 - Mistique and Classic Linen Blackout . . . . .	126
Price Group 11 - Mermet M Screen Deco 5% . . . . .	126
Price Group 12 - Bora Bora Light Filtering, Sahara and South Pacific Stripe . . . . .	126
Price Group 13 - Phifer SheerWeave 2360, 2390 and 3000. . . . .	127
Price Group 14 - Bora Bora Blackout, Mermet S Screen 4% and Provincial . . . . .	127
Price Group 15 - Celestina, Camille, EnviroScreen 4% and Mirage. . . . .	127
Price Group 16 - Phifer SheerWeave 2410, 2500, 4700, 4901 and 5000. . . . .	127
Price Group 17 - Novara, Calista, Radial, Matrix and Sanibel . . . . .	128
Price Group 18 - Phifer SheerWeave 7000 and SilverScreen . . . . .	128
Price Group 19 - Verona Blackout, Lunel Blackout, Toulon Blackout . . . . .	128
Price Group 20 - Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena Novella, Regency Structure, Sylvan Light Filtering Fabrics. . . . .	129
Price Group 21 - Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Engima, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena Novella, Regency Structure, Sylvan Blackout Fabrics . . . . .	129
How to Price an Envision Roman Shade . . . . .	129

## **Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades**

Features and Benefits . . . . .	131-132
Alphabetical Price Group Reference Chart . . . . .	132
Price Group 1 - Aspen . . . . .	133
Price Group 2 - Polynesian Sands . . . . .	133
Price Group 3 - Mistique, Salinas . . . . .	133
Price Group 4 - Bora Bora Light Filtering, South Pacific Stripe . . . . .	133
Price Group 5 - Camille and Mirage . . . . .	133
Price Group 6 - Bora Bora Blackout, Celestina . . . . .	134

Price Group 7 - Sahara . . . . .	134
Price Group 8 - Lunel Blackout, Toulon Blackout. . . . .	134
Price Group 9 - Sanibel . . . . .	134
Price Group 10 - Calista . . . . .	134
Price Group 11 - Allure (All), Calico (All), Diamond Lattice (All), Enigma (All), Helena (All), Novella (All), Regency (All), Sylvan (All). . . . .	135
How to Price an Envision Roman Shade. . . . .	135

**Envision Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shade Hardware**

Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades . . . . .	136-137
Valance . . . . .	138
Head Rail. . . . .	138
Bottom Rail. . . . .	138
Mounting Requirements . . . . .	138
Stack Chart . . . . .	139

**NEW Envision “Smooth Operator” Panel Track System**

Features and Benefits . . . . .	141
Stacking Options . . . . .	141
Panel Attachment Method . . . . .	141
Head Rail Colors . . . . .	141
Bottom Rail Style . . . . .	141
Fabric Panel Information . . . . .	141
Panel Custom Overlaps. . . . .	141
Control Options . . . . .	142
Standard Wand Lengths . . . . .	142
Panel Widths . . . . .	142
Head Rail Splicing . . . . .	142
Track Specifications . . . . .	142
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Valance with Keystone for Panel Track Shades . . . . .	142
Price Grid Fabric Index. . . . .	143
Price Grid 1 - Split Stack and Side Stack. . . . .	144
Price Grid 2 - Split Stack and Side Stack . . . . .	145
Price Grid 3 - Split Stack and Side Stack. . . . .	146
Price Grid 4 - Split Stack and Side Stack. . . . .	147
Price Grid 5 - Split Stack and Side Stack. . . . .	148
Finished Dimensions . . . . .	149
Mounting Options . . . . .	149
Panel Stack Back . . . . .	149
Light Gap . . . . .	149
Fabric Deductions and Specifications . . . . .	149
Outside Mount Hardware Profiles. . . . .	150
Outside Mount Extension Brackets . . . . .	150
Inside Mount Hardware Profiles . . . . .	151
Spacer Blocks . . . . .	151

**General Information**

Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades. . . . .	152
Cleaning and Care . . . . .	152
Child Safety . . . . .	153
Retrofit for Rechargeable Battery Wand Motorization . . . . .	154
Conditions of Sale. . . . .	155
Policies . . . . .	155
Motorized Envision Shades Warranty . . . . .	155
Envision Roller, Roman, Elevance, Roman, Panel Track Shades Warranty Information . . . . .	156

# Envision Roller Shade Fabric and Product Characteristics

Please be aware of the following characteristics that naturally occur in roller shades.

- Slight color variation may occur from lot to lot. This slight color shift occurs naturally with any fabric production process and is within industry accepted tolerances.
- Loose fibers may appear from time to time on the edges of your fabric. This is common. Simply trim loose fibers with sharp scissors.
- Material edges may curl inward slightly (hourglass). This can be particularly noticeable on long, narrow shades.
- Shade material telescoping may occur if your shade is not mounted perfectly level. Every shade is adjusted to roll up and down straight before leaving the factory. Check to be sure your installation is level if you experience telescoping.
- Motorized roller shades may operate at different speeds, even when being controlled by a single remote.
- Cordless with Deco-Bar Shades and Cordless with Designer Cassette hardware provide less precise control and side by side shades may not always stop at the same exact location.
- Cordless roller shades should be operated from the center of the bottom rail. Operating from one side or another may introduce telescoping into your shade.
- If a fabric has the ability to be “railroaded,” it means that it can be turned 90 degrees and made into a shade to accommodate windows which exceed the original maximum width. In some cases, railroading may slightly change appearance of color and pattern of fabric.
- Maximum size for Envision Roller Shades depends on hardware system. See pricing grids for details.
- RoHS Lead-Free classification is applicable to Phifer SheerWeave® and Mermet Fabrics.
- Fire classification NFPA 701 for non-solar screen flame retardant fabrics are as follows: Classics, Classic Duplex, Mirage and Shantung.
- The bacterial and fungal properties for individual fabrics can be found as part of the solar screen properties section on page 72.
- Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered “natural characteristics”. Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

**Please Note:** “Normal Characteristics” are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

## Envision Roller Shade Features At a Glance

- Envision Roller Shades combine the elegance of the Envision Designer Collection with the proven performance of multiple hardware systems.
- The Designer Cassette Head Rail system encloses the roller and includes a matching fabric insert strip, smooth face rail in black, white and oil-rubbed bronze, and fabric wrapping options.
- Envision Roller Shades utilize a metal roller, instead of a wooden rod, to support the weight of the fabric and increase durability.
- Select from an extensive collection of fabrics, including light filtering and blackout styles, as well as contemporary solar sunscreens which help reduce glare and save energy consumption.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on Comfortex Envision Roller shades for a soft, fabric look from top to bottom.
- Battery operated remote motorized Envision Roller Shades are available.
- Envision fabrics can be ordered by the square foot for custom fabric accents.
- All Envision Shades are covered by Comfortex’s limited lifetime warranty.



## Envision Roller Shades





## Envision Fabric Properties

See page 75 for additional fabric certification information.

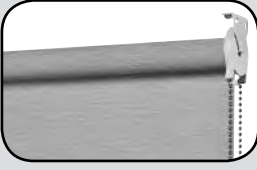
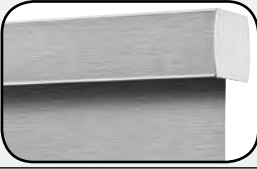
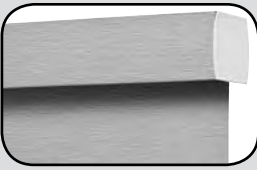

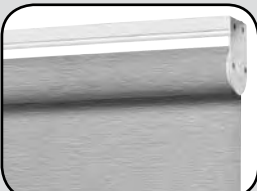


Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Banding	Oeko Tex Standard 100
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Amore	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	x
Arietta	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	x
Aspen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x	x
Calista	ALL	118	100% Polyester			x	
Cabana	ALL	79	64% Paper, 36% Polyester				
Camille	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Celestina	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Classic	ALL	72	Vinyl Coated Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x	
Classic Duplex	ALL	72	Vinyl Coated Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x	
Classic Linen Light Filtering	ALL	108	86% Polyester, 8% Cotton, 6% Flax			x	x
Classic Linen Blackout	ALL	108	86% Polyester, 8% Cotton, 6% Flax			x	
Damascus	ALL	94	100% Polyester			x	
Geneve Linen	ALL	114	85% Polyester 1.5% Linen			x	
Lanai	Sandbar, Quartz	71	71.4% Paper, 28.6% Polyester				
Lanai	Coconut, Dusk and Tiki	72	81% Paper, 19% Polyester				
Lunel Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x	x
Mirage	ALL	118	100% Polyester		x	x	
Mistique	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Novara	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Papyrus Linen	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x	x
Polynesian Sands	White Sand, Dune, Summer Blue, Sunset	72	100% Polyester			x	x
Polynesian Sands	Shell, Woven Reeds, Red Rock, Samoan Brown, Tiki Brown	72	59% Polyester, 41% Polypropylene			x	x
Sahara	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x	x
Salinas	ALL	72	100% Polyester			x	x
Sanibel	ALL	96	100% Polyester			x	x
Serenity Light Filtering	ALL	118	50% Polyester, 50% Acrylic Coating	max width 120"			
Serenity Blackout	ALL	118	50% Polyester, 50% Acrylic Coating	max width 120"		x	
South Pacific Stripe	Coconut & Banyan	72	100% Polyester			x	x
South Pacific Stripe	Golden Straw, Coral Reef, Volcanic Stripe, Fiji Reeds	72	59% Polyester, 41% Polypropylene			x	x
Toulon Blackout	ALL	110	75% Polyester, 25% Cationic Poly			x	x
Verona Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	x
Vintage Linen Blackout	ALL	110	100% Polyester			x	x

## Envision Solar Screen Properties

See pages 72 - 73 for additional information on specific solar screen fabrics.


Fabric Name	Color Names	Fabric Width	Fabric Composition	Railroading	Flame Retardant	Bacterial and Fungal Resistance	Oeko Tex Standard 100	Green Guard	RoHS
EnviroScreen	ALL	94	100% Polyester, Exterior side is coated with Aluminum via Vapor Deposition	max width 120"	x	x	x	x	
Matrix	ALL	98	70% PVC, 30% Polyester						
Mermet E Screen 10%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen 1%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOKBLACK 3%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet E Screen w/ KOOLBLACK 5%	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 3%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	ALL	98	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl		x	x		x	x
Mermet S Screen 4%	ALL	122	33.6% Fiberglass, 59.6% PVC, 6.8% Uncoated Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2360	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2390	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2410	ALL	98	35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 2500	ALL	98	37% Fiberglass, 63% Vinyl on Fiberglass	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 4700 5%	ALL	98	21% Polyester, 79% Vinyl on Polyester	max width 120"	x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 4901 1%	ALL	98	17% Polyester, 83% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Bark (ALL)	98	27.5% Polyester, 67% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% acrylic		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 1%	Jute (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3% & 5%	Chenille (ALL)	98	49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x			
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cranberry	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Fig	98	45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 3%	Linen/Cream	98	43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Oatmeal	98	36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 5%	Tweed/Buckeye	98	37% Polyester, 63% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 7%	Bamboo/Wheat	98	67% Vinyl on Polyester, 27.5% Polyester, 5.5% Acrylic		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 5000 10%	ALL	98	28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x		x	x
Phifer Sheerweave® 7000 0%	ALL	98	100% Polyester with Acrylic Foam Backing					x	x
Phifer Suntex® 90	ALL	96	31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester		x	x	x	x	x
Radial	ALL	98	70% PVC, 30% Polyester						
Solar Flair	ALL	120	36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl, White to Street		x	x		x	x
SilverScreen	ALL	94	36% Fiberglass, 64% PVC coating; Exterior side is coated with Aluminum via Vapor Deposition	max width 120"	x	x	x	x	x

# Envision Roller Shade Standard Hardware Options

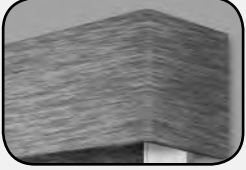

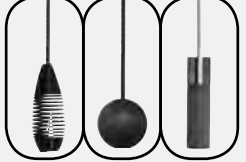
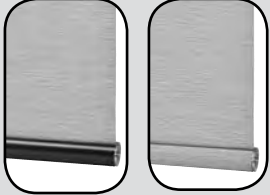

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
<b>Standard Roller</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sturdy aluminum tube for durability</li> <li>Perfect under top treatments</li> <li>Cord loop length does not change while operating shade</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cord Loop</li> <li>Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White or Black Clutch</li> <li>White, Black, Ivory, Steel or Bronze bead chain</li> </ul>	Standard 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 1 1/2" x 2"  Oversized 2" x 1 5/8" 2" x 2 1/8"	Standard  Reverse
<b>Designer Cassette with Fabric Insert Strip</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cassette head rail features a matching fabric insert</li> <li>Hides the roller shade mechanism for a tailored appearance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cord Loop</li> <li>Cordless</li> <li>Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White</li> <li>Ivory (New)</li> <li>Black</li> <li>Satin Nickel (New)</li> <li>Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> All with fabric insert strip	3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	Standard
<b>Designer Cassette with Fabric Wrap</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Head rail is wrapped with matching shade fabric</li> <li>Head rail is white, black or oil rubbed bronze beneath the fabric wrap</li> <li>Hides the mechanism for a soft appearance from top to bottom</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cord Loop</li> <li>Cordless</li> <li>Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White</li> <li>Ivory (New)</li> <li>Black</li> <li>Satin Nickel (New)</li> <li>Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> All with fabric wrap	3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	Standard
<b>Designer Cassette with Smooth Face</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smooth finish head rail hides the roller shade mechanism</li> <li>High quality finish for a modern appearance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cord Loop</li> <li>Cordless</li> <li>Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White</li> <li>Ivory (New)</li> <li>Black</li> <li>Satin Nickel (New)</li> <li>Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>	3 3/4" x 2 7/8"	Standard
<b>Cordless with Deco-Bar</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cord-free system</li> <li>Operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle pull on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade</li> <li>Smooth and quiet operation</li> <li>Ideal from homes with children and pets</li> <li>Clear bottom grip included to ensure clean bottom rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cordless</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White</li> <li>Black</li> <li>Ivory (New)</li> <li>Satin Nickel (New)</li> <li>Bronze (New)</li> </ul> NEW Color Coordinated Bracket Covers	Shades to 72" 1 1/2" x 2 1/4"  Over 72" 1 3/4" x 2 3/4"	Standard  Reverse
<b>Simplicity Motorization</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raise and lower shades at the push of a button; ideal for larger shades</li> <li>Includes "favorite" or intermediate position</li> <li>Child and pet safe</li> <li>Operate multiple shades simultaneously</li> <li>Battery wand included; power supply option available</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simplicity</li> <li>Rechargeable Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Roller</li> <li>Designer Cassette (All)</li> <li>3" Fascia</li> </ul> See above for color options	See Above	Standard  Reverse with Standard Roller
<b>PowerTouch™ Rechargeable</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raise &amp; lower shading with the push of a button</li> <li>Eliminate the need to stand by the shading to operate; just touch and go</li> <li>Favorite position button</li> <li>Rechargeable battery with recharge port on pendant</li> <li>Features a favorite position</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cordless</li> <li>Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Roller</li> <li>Designer Cassette (All)</li> <li>Wand and Pendant available in white or black</li> </ul>	Designer Cassette: 3 3/4" x 2 7/8"  No Head Rail: Varies by shade size	Standard

# Envision Roller Shade Standard Hardware Options

Roller Shades

	Key Features	Control Options	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Roll Style
<p><b>Fascias</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conceals the Standard Roller hardware system</li> <li>• Available in 3" and 4"</li> <li>• Cornice look</li> <li>• Cord Loop and Motorization</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cord Loop</li> <li>• Motorization (3" Fascia Only)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Brushed Aluminum</li> <li>• Vanilla</li> <li>• Bronze</li> <li>• White</li> </ul>	<p>3" x 3"</p> <p>4" x 4"</p>	Standard

## Envision Roller Decorative Options

<p><b>Highlights Cornice Valances with NEW Keystone</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in any fabric offered in the Envision Designer Program</li> <li>• Coordinate all your shades and décor for a unified look</li> <li>• Hide any roller hardware mechanism</li> <li>• Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and panel track systems</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available as inside and outside mount</li> <li>• Seven return options to fit any window</li> </ul>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Width: 24" to 216" (with NEW KEYSTONE)</p> <p>Height: 6"</p> <p>Returns: 1 1/2" to 6"</p>	NA
<p><b>Bottom Bandings</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Choose from over 25 stylish options to add a decorative element to the bottom edge of a shade</li> <li>• See sample book for color options</li> <li>• Available with all non-screen fabrics</li> </ul>	All hardware	See page 92 for color options for your hardware selection	See page 92 for price by yard information	Standard Reverse
<p><b>Tassels and Pulls</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add a decorative tassel to keep the bottom rail clean and facilitate easy operation</li> <li>• See sample book for style options</li> <li>• Available with all fabrics</li> </ul>	All hardware	See page 90 for color options for your hardware selection	See page 90 for hardware size	Standard Reverse
<p><b>Bottom Rails</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade or fabric wrap the bottom rail for a soft look.</li> <li>• Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place.</li> </ul>	All hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• White</li> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Bronze</li> <li>• Brushed Aluminum</li> <li>• Vanilla</li> </ul> <p>For fabric wrap, rail colors are street side only</p>	NA	NA
<p><b>Reverse Roll</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse Roll: The fabric rolls from the front of the roller, concealing the hardware.</li> <li>• Standard Roll: Fabric rolls off the back of the roller</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Roller</li> <li>• Skyline Standard Roller</li> <li>• Cordless with Deco-Bar</li> <li>• Motorization with No Head Rail</li> </ul>	See page 92 for color options for your hardware selection	See page 76 for hardware size	NA

# NEW Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades

The New Envision Skyline Roller Shade collection takes the popular roller shade system to a whole new level. Envision now provides beautiful new color coordination for various hardware options to provide ultimate roller shade design and quality. When ordering shades with Skyline Hardware, all of the components are color coordinated, from the clutch for cord loop shades all the way down to the tensioner. See pages 8 and 9 for pricing.

## Skyline Hardware in White



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware



4" Skyline Fascia

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in White

## Skyline Hardware in Ivory



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware



4" Skyline Fascia

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Ivory

## Skyline Hardware in Black



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware

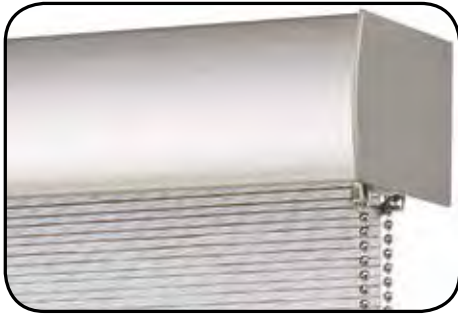


4" Skyline Fascia

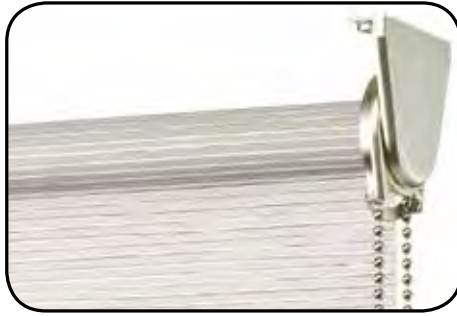
Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Black

# NEW Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades

## Skyline Hardware in Satin Nickel



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware



4" Skyline Fascia

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Satin Nickel

## Skyline Hardware in Bronze



Designer Cassette with Skyline Hardware



Standard Roller with Skyline Hardware



4" Skyline Fascia

Clutch, Cassette, Bead Chain, Brackets, Bracket Covers and Tensioner are in Bronze

## NEW Dual Roller Shades



Black and White Brackets



Mix and Match Light Filtering and Blackout Fabrics

Dual Roller Shades are available with Remote Motorization and Cord Loop Control



# Envision Roller Shade Features

Feature	Standard Hardware System	Skyline Hardware System
Operating Systems	Clutch, Cordless, PowerTouch Rechargeable and Remote Motorization	
Clutch Colors - Cord Loop	White and Black	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bead Chain Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Stainless Steel and Bronze	
Bracket Colors	White and Black	White, Ivory, Black and Bronze
Bracket Cover Colors	White and Black	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Designer Cassette Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
3" Fascia Operation	Cord Loop and Motorization (Remote, non-rechargeable Only)	Not Available
4" Fascia Operation	Cord Loop Only	Cord Loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Simplicity and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization
Fascia Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Two-on-One Head Rail	Available	Available
Two-on-One No Head Rail	Not Available	Available
Dual Roller Shade	Not Available	Available
Bottom Rail Colors	White, Ivory, Black, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Bottom Rail Options	Fabric Wrapped (color visible from street-side) or Exposed	
Bottom Banding	Available (see page 92 for pricing)	
Pull Tassels	Available (see page 90 for pricing and hardware size)	
Control Positions	Right or Left Available (Cord Loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable and Simplicity Motorization)	
Extension Brackets	Available	
Hold Down Brackets	Available	
Railroading	Available with select fabrics. See fabric grids for specifications.	
Reverse Roll	Available with Cord Loop and Cordless Deco Bar only	

See pages 76 to 103 on the full range of Envision Hardware options.  
 Fabric specifications are found on pages 10 - 69

# NEW Skyline Hardware Pricing and Surcharges

## Cord Loop Options

See fabric pages 10 - 69 for specifications.

### Skyline Cord Loop Surcharges

White, Ivory and Black Skyline Clutch	There is no surcharge for White, Ivory or Black Skyline Hardware
Bronze and Satin Nickel Clutch	Add \$40 to Standard Rectangular Price.

### Skyline Cord Loop Hardware can be added to:

Designer Cassette (Add Designer Cassette surcharge found on pages 10 - 69)

4" Skyline Fascia

Two-on-One Head Rail (Price as two separate Roller Shades with Designer Cassette and add Skyline Surcharge)

Two-On-One Standard Roller (Roller Only)

Dual Roller Shades (Add an additional \$40 for Dual Roller Shade Brackets)

### 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop Hardware

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Four Inch Skyline Fascia	92	100	104	107	121	138	151	167	183	197	214	233	243	258	275	289	303



Skyline Cord Loop Hardware in White



Skyline Cord Loop Hardware in Ivory



Skyline Cord Loop Hardware in Black



Skyline Cord Loop Hardware in Bronze



Skyline Cord Loop Hardware in Satin Nickel



# NEW Skyline Hardware Pricing and Surcharges Motorization Options

See fabric pages 10 - 69 for specifications.

### Skyline Motorization Surcharge

White, Ivory and Black Skyline Brackets and Bracket Covers	There is no surcharge for White, Ivory or Black Skyline Hardware
Bronze and Satin Nickel Brackets and Bracket Covers	Add \$40 to Standard Rectangular Price.

### Skyline Motorization can be added to:

PowerTouch Rechargeable for Standard Roller (Roller Only)

Two-On-One Standard Roller (Roller Only)

Dual Roller Shades (Add an additional \$40 for Dual Roller Shade Brackets. See page 86-87 for more details)

### 4" Skyline Fascia with Motorization

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>120</b>
Four Inch Skyline Fascia	92	100	104	107	121	138	151	167	183	197	214	233	243	258	275	289	303

### Add the following Motorization options to 4" Skyline Fascia:

PowerTouch Rechargeable	Add \$149 per shade
Simplicity Motorization	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	Add \$439 per shade

At least one charger is required for PowerTouch Rechargeable and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. Add \$40 per charger.



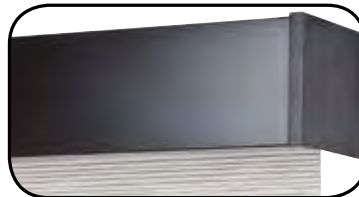
PowerTouch Rechargeable with Skyline Hardware in White



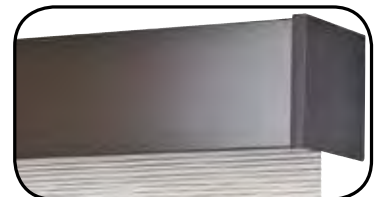
Motorized 4" Fascia in White



Motorized 4" Fascia Ivory



Motorized 4" Fascia in Black



Motorized 4" Fascia in Bronze



Motorized 4" Fascia in Satin Nickel

# Standard Roller Shade R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Novella Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975	1053	1136
	42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001	1082	1167
	48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028	1110	1199
	54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056	1140	1230
	60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080	1166	1259
	66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107	1196	1291
	72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134	1224	1323
	78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159	1253	1352
	84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187	1281	1383
	90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212	1333	1427
	96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240	1389	1462
	102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265	1426	1491
	108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291	1433	1539
	114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319	1468	1583
120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344	1490	1644	
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373	1524	1666	
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400	1555	1758	
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427	1580	1790	
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458	1642	1846	

Envision Designer Patterns Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

### Head Rail Options and Roller Shade Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)													

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250

### Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

### Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Two on One Head Rail is NOT available on Envision Designer Pattern Collection.
----------------------	--

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	106
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.	
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

### Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

- Allure Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout
- Helena Blackout

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070	1178	1293
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099	1413	1552
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128	1459	1698
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157	1518	1802
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187	1611	1983
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216	1736	2031
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244	1831	2214
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273	1944	2314
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303	2231	2480
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330	2266	2518
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360	2313	2563
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390	2349	2624
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417	2421	2651
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447	2463	2700
120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	2549	2745	
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	2602	2803	
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	2684	2837	
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	2716	2872	
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	2811	3018	

**Envision Designer Patterns Blackout Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)													

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Two on One Head Rail is NOT available on Envision Designer Pattern Collection.
----------------------	--

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	106
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.	
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Amore and Arietta Fabrics**

Roller Shade Pricing

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937
42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963
48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988
54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014
60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039
66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063
72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088
78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114
84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139
90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162
96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185
102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209
108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233
114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389

Amore and Arietta Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
	120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722
	126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	

Aspen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 70", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Bora Bora Light Filtering Fabric**

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782

**Bora Bora Light Filtering Fabrics:** NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 70", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	

Roller Shade Pricing

**Bora Bora Blackout Fabrics:** NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 70", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893

Cabana Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 77" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available									

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 48"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 70".

Two on One Head Rail\*\*\*

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Cabana with Two on One Head Rail is 120".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	77
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 77".

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070	1178	1293	1422
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099	1413	1552	1708
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128	1459	1698	2049
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157	1518	1802	2458
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187	1611	1983	2716
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216	1736	2031	2822
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244	1831	2214	2973
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273	1944	2314	3030
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303	2231	2480	3180
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330	2266	2518	3242
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360	2313	2563	3348
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390	2349	2624	3403
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417	2421	2651	3459
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447	2463	2700	3542
120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	2549	2745	3573	
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	2602	2803	3721	
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	2684	2837	3831	
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	2716	2872	3919	
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	2811	3018	3971	

Calista Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	261
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)															

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	116
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.			
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
<b>36</b>	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937
<b>42</b>	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963
<b>48</b>	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988
<b>54</b>	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014
<b>60</b>	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039
<b>66</b>	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063
<b>72</b>	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088
<b>78</b>	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114
<b>84</b>	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139
<b>90</b>	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162
<b>96</b>	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185
<b>102</b>	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209
<b>108</b>	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233
<b>114</b>	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258
<b>120</b>	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284
<b>126</b>	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309
<b>132</b>	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335
<b>138</b>	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361
<b>144</b>	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389

Camille Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284	
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309	
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335	
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361	
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389	

Celestina Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	193	214	238	261	292	323	358	398	441	490	545	601	647	685	726	770	816
42	196	219	244	270	300	334	368	409	454	504	560	614	665	706	746	792	814
48	203	224	251	276	307	341	380	420	467	519	575	632	684	725	768	813	838
54	209	229	256	284	313	350	388	432	478	530	588	648	699	741	785	834	883
60	214	237	261	292	323	358	397	441	490	545	604	664	717	761	807	855	905
66	217	244	269	298	333	367	408	452	501								
72	223	248	274	305	338	377	417	464	515								
78	228	254	281	311	348	386	426	474	527								
84	231	259	289	319	355	393	437	485	537								
90	239	265	295	327	360	402	446	497	551								
96	245	270	301	335	370	411	455	505	562								
102	251	275	306	341	380	420	467	517	574								
108	254	283	312	349	386	427	475	528	586								
114	259	289	321	355	393	437	485	538	598								
120	265	295	326	360	402	446	495	549	610								
126	270	300	334	368	410	455	505	560	622								
132	275	306	340	377	419	465	516	569	633								
138	281	312	345	385	426	474	527	582	647								
144	288	319	352	392	434	483	537	595	659								

Classic and Classic Duplex Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" in standard orientation. When railroded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 56½".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)																

Fascias

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	Not Available. See Keystone Option.							
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabric**

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599	665	729	789	836	887
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615	682	750	810	859	910
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632	700	770	833	881	935
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646	719	791	853	905	959
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663	737	809	876	927	984
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678	754	829	894	950	1004
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696	771	850	918	972	1031
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713	791	870	938	996	1054
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727	808	889	961	1018	1079
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745	827	909	981	1039	1103
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760	845	930	1003	1063	1127
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777	861	948	1024	1085	1151
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792	879	968	1045	1109	1175
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809	898	987	1067	1130	1200
	120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826	916	1007	1087	1155	1222
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841	934	1027	1110	1176	1247	
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858	952	1047	1131	1201	1272	
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876	970	1068	1156	1225	1297	
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893	991	1088	1177	1248	1325	

Classic Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	106
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade

Classic Linen Blackout Fabric

R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937
42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963
48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988
54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014
60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039
66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063
72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088
78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114
84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139
90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162
96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185
102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209
108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233
114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389

Classic Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 72"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 96".

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	106
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length in Inches	36	208	229	256	283	313	348	387	430	475	529	559	631	679
	42	211	236	260	291	322	358	397	439	489	544	576	645	698
	48	217	242	268	298	332	367	407	451	501	558	591	664	719
	54	224	248	276	306	339	376	418	465	515	571	604	681	734
	60	229	255	283	313	348	387	429	475	529	587	622	697	753
	66	235	260	290	321	356	396	438	487	539	599	634	714	772
	72	241	267	296	329	365	405	449	499	554	615	653	731	790
	78	247	272	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	629	665	750	809
	84	251	279	309	343	382	424	470	522	579	643	682	766	825
	90	257	286	317	351	389	433	480	534	593	658	698	782	845
	96	261	291	325	359	398	443	490	546	606	673	713	800	864
	102	268	297	330	367	407	451	501	556	617	687	728	816	882
	108	272	305	338	375	416	461	512	568	631	699	741	835	901
	114	279	309	345	382	424	470	522	580	643	715	758	851	918
120	286	317	350	389	433	480	533	591	657	728	771	867	937	
126	291	323	356	397	442	489	544	601	669	742	788	885	956	
132	296	330	365	405	451	500	554	614	682	756	804	903	976	
138	302	336	373	414	461	510	565	625	697	772	820	922	995	
144	308	342	381	421	470	520	577	639	711	788	836	939	1015	

Roller Shade Pricing

Damascus Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)												
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 92", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	92
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 92".

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info.)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	193	214	238	261	292	323	358	398	441	490	545	601	647
	42	196	219	244	270	300	334	368	409	454	504	560	614	665
	48	203	224	251	276	307	341	380	420	467	519	575	632	684
	54	209	229	256	284	313	350	388	432	478	530	588	648	699
	60	214	237	261	292	323	358	397	441	490	545	604	664	717
	66	217	244	269	298	333	367	408	452	501	558	617	680	736
	72	223	248	274	305	338	377	417	464	515	571	633	696	753
	78	228	254	281	311	348	386	426	474	527	583	648	714	771
	84	231	259	289	319	355	393	437	485	537	598	663	729	786
	90	239	265	295	327	360	402	446	497	551	611	677	745	805
	96	245	270	301	335	370	411	455	505	562	625	693	762	823
	102	251	275	306	341	380	420	467	517	574	636	708	777	840
	108	254	283	312	349	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	795	858
	114	259	289	321	355	393	437	485	538	598	664	738	810	874
120	265	295	326	360	402	446	495	549	610	676	752	826	892	
126	270	300	334	368	410	455	505	560	622	689	765	843	910	
132	275	306	340	377	419	465	516	569	633	701	781	860	930	
138	281	312	345	385	426	474	527	582	647	716	797	878	948	
144	288	319	352	392	434	483	537	595	659	731	812	894	967	

EcoGreen Aurora Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	92
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 92".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches															
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	1053
42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1081
48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1111
54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1139
60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1167
66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1195
72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1224
78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114	1252
84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139	1277
90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162	1303
96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185	1328
102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209	1355
108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233	1384
114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258	1410
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284	1438
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309	1467
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335	1497
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361	1527
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389	1557

Roller Shade Pricing

EcoGreen Strata Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available															

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	294

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	116
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.			
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 116". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**EnviroScreen 4% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975	1053	1136	1143	1212
	42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001	1082	1167	1176	1244
	48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028	1110	1199	1205	1278
	54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056	1140	1230	1236	1309
	60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080	1166	1259	1266	1343
	66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107	1196	1291	1298	1374
	72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134	1224	1323	1327	1408
	78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159	1253	1352	1359	1441
	84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099					
	90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123					
	96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148					
	102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171					
	108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196					
	114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220					
	120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244					
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270						
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294						
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321						
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346						

**EnviroScreen 4% Fabrics:** Minimum Standard Shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 90". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches															
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
36	208	229	256	283	313	348	387	430	475	529	559	631	679	720	762	808
42	211	236	260	291	322	358	397	439	489	544	576	645	698	741	784	832
48	217	242	268	298	332	367	407	451	501	558	591	664	719	761	806	854
54	224	248	276	306	339	376	418	465	515	571	604	681	734	778	824	875
60	229	255	283	313	348	387	429	475	529	587	622	697	753	799	847	898
66	235	260	290	321	356	396	438	487	539	599	634	714	772	817	867	918
72	241	267	296	329	365	405	449	499	554	615	653	731	790	837	888	940
78	247	272	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	629	665	750	809	859	909	963
84	251	279	309	343	382	424	470	522	579	643	682	766	825	876	929	984
90	257	286	317	351	389	433	480	534	593	658	698	782	845	895	949	1005
96	261	291	325	359	398	443	490	546	606	673	713	800	864	916	972	1029
102	268	297	330	367	407	451	501	556	617	687	728	816	882	934	990	1049
108	272	305	338	375	416	461	512	568	631	699	741	835	901	955	1012	1072
114	279	309	345	382	424	470	522	580	643	715	758	851	918	974	1032	1094
120	286	317	350	389	433	480	533	591	657	728	771	867	937	993	1051	1115
126	291	323	356	397	442	489	544	601	669	742	788	885	956	1013	1073	1137
132	296	330	365	405	451	500	554	614	682	756	804	903	976	1033	1096	1160
138	302	336	373	414	461	510	565	625	697	772	820	922	995	1056	1118	1183
144	308	342	381	421	470	520	577	639	711	788	836	939	1015	1075	1141	1207

Roller Shade Pricing

Geneve Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 114" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)															

Fascias

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.			
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches								
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	

Lanai Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 69" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available								

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 48"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 70".

**Two on One Head Rail\*\*\***

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Lanai with Two on One headrail is 96".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	69
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 69".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>		
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade	<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b> • Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch • Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch • Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote	
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote	
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger	
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)	



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975	1053	1136
	42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001	1082	1167
	48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028	1110	1199
	54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056	1140	1230
	60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080	1166	1259
	66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107	1196	1291
	72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134	1224	1323
	78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159	1253	1352
	84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187	1281	1383
	90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212	1333	1427
	96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240	1389	1462
	102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265	1426	1491
	108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291	1433	1539
	114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319	1468	1583
120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344	1490	1644	
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373	1524	1666	
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400	1555	1758	
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427	1580	1790	
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458	1642	1846	

Roller Shade Pricing

Lunel Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A.	See Keystone.	
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975
	42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001
	48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028
	54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056
	60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080
	66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107
	72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134
	78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159
	84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187
	90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212
	96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240
	102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265
	108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291
	114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319
120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344	
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373	
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400	
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427	
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458	

Matrix Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 94".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Open Fabric**

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	994
42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1021	1081
48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1047	1111
54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1076	1139
60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1102	1167
66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1126	1195
72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1155	1224
78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114	1181	1252
84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139	1208	1277
90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162	1232	
96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185	1256	
102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209	1282	
108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233		
114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258		
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284		
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309		
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259			
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285			
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310			

Roller Shade Pricing

**Mermet E Screen 1% and 3% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation and railroaded is 120".  
**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**      **24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84 90 96 102 108 114 120**

White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

**Fascias**      **24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84 90 96 102 108 114 120**

Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**      **24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84 94 96 102 108 114 120**

Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599	665	729	789	836	887	977	1011
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615	682	750	810	859	910	997	1040
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632	700	770	833	881	935	1017	1079
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646	719	791	853	905	959	1037	1114
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663	737	809	876	927	984	1058	1162
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678	754	829	894	950	1004	1079	1185
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696	771	850	918	972	1031	1100	1212
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713	791	870	938	996	1054	1121	1241
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727	808	889	961	1018	1079	1144	1271
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745	827	909	981	1039	1103	1167	1301
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760	845	930	1003	1063	1127	1190	1323
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777	861	948	1024	1085	1151	1214	
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792	879	968	1045	1109	1175	1239	
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809	898	987	1067	1130	1200	1263	
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826	916	1007	1087	1155	1222			
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841	934	1027	1110	1176	1247			
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858	952	1047	1131	1201	1272			
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876	970	1068	1156	1225	1297			
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893	991	1088	1177	1248				

Mermet E Screen 5% and 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation and railroaded is 120".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology  
3% and 5% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	994	1053
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1021	1081
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1047	1111
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1076	1139
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1102	1167
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1126	1195
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1155	1224
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114	1181	1252
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139	1208	1277
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162	1232	1303
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185	1256	1328
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209	1282	1355
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233	1308	
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258	1334	
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284	1360		
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309			
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335			
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361			
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389			

**Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation and railroaded is 120".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet M Screen 3% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	994	1053
42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1021	1081
48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1047	1111
54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1076	1139
60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1102	1167
66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1126	1195
72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1155	1224
78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114	1181	1252
84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139	1208	1277
90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037				
96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060				
102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083				
108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105				
114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126				
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150				
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173				
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197				
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222				
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245				

**Mermet M Screen 3% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet M Screen 5% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599	665	729	789	836	887	977	1011
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615	682	750	810	859	910	997	1040
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632	700	770	833	881	935	1017	1079
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646	719	791	853	905	959	1037	1114
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663	737	809	876	927	984	1058	1162
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678	754	829	894	950	1004	1079	1185
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696	771	850	918	972	1031	1100	1212
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713	791	870	938	996	1054	1121	1241
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727	808	889	961	1018	1079	1144	1271
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745	827	909	981				
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760	845	930	1003				
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777	861	948	1024				
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792	879	968	1045				
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809	898	987	1067				
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826	916	1007	1087					
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841	934	1027	1110					
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858	952	1047	1131					
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876	970	1068	1156					
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893	991	1088	1177					

**Mermet M Screen 5% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126
	120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	

Mermet M Screen Deco 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 94".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization		Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch</li> <li>• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch</li> <li>• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch</li> </ul>
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote	
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote	
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger	
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)	

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Mermet S Screen 4% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	994	1053
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1021	1081
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1047	1111
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1076	1139
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1102	1167
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1126	
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1155	
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114		
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139		
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096			
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117			
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141			
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163			
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126				
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150					
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173					
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717										
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733										
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748										

**Mermet S Screen 4% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 120" and CANNOT be railroded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 50"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 84".

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

# Standard Roller Shade

## R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907	980	1056	1120
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931	1006	1085	1152
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955	1031	1115	1181
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982	1059	1144	1211
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003	1084	1171	1242
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029	1112	1200	1273
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054	1137	1229	1302
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077	1164	1256	1333
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102	1170	1263	1335
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948	1044	1127	1182	1279	1343
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852	969	1067	1152	1189	1284	1355
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870	990	1088	1176	1196	1297	1361
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889	1011	1112	1200	1205	1308	1372
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907	1031	1134	1226	1231	1317	1378
120	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925	1052	1157	1250	1253	1324	1394	
126	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943	1072	1180	1277	1285	1326	1399	
132	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867	963	1094	1203	1301	1305	1334	1407	
138	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885	982	1116	1228	1327	1334	1343	1416	
144	386	426	474	529	585	650	720	812	903	1000	1137	1252	1355	1378	1389	1425	

**Mirage Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroded.

### Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	261
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)															
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	294

### Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

### Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	116
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.			
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
<b>36</b>	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937
<b>42</b>	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963
<b>48</b>	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988
<b>54</b>	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014
<b>60</b>	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039
<b>66</b>	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063
<b>72</b>	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088
<b>78</b>	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114
<b>84</b>	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139
<b>90</b>	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037	1096	1162
<b>96</b>	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060	1117	1185
<b>102</b>	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083	1141	1209
<b>108</b>	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105	1163	1233
<b>114</b>	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126	1187	1258
<b>120</b>	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150	1210	1284
<b>126</b>	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173	1234	1309
<b>132</b>	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197	1259	1335
<b>138</b>	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222	1285	1361
<b>144</b>	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245	1310	1389

Mistique Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070	1178	1293
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099	1413	1552
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128	1459	1698
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157	1518	1802
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187	1611	1983
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216	1736	2031
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244	1831	2214
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273	1944	2314
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303	2231	2480
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330	2266	2518
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360	2313	2563
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390	2349	2624
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417	2421	2651
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447	2463	2700
120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	2549	2745	
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	2602	2803	
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	2684	2837	
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	2716	2872	
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	2811	3018	

Novara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782

Roller Shade Pricing

Papyrus Linen Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 70", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% Open Fabric  
Phifer SheerWeave 2360 10% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	994	1053
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1021	1081
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1047	1111
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1076	1139
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1102	1167
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1126	1195
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1155	1224
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114	1181	1252
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139	1208	1277
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037				
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060				
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083				
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105				
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126				
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150					
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173					
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197					
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222					
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245					

Phifer SheerWeave 2390 5% and 2360 10% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554	617	703	773	835	885	937	994	1053
	42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571	633	721	793	856	909	963	1021	1081
	48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587	650	741	813	878	931	988	1047	1111
	54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601	667	759	835	903	957	1014	1076	1139
	60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616	684	777	855	924	981	1039	1102	1167
	66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630	701	797	876	947	1002	1063	1126	1195
	72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647	717	816	898	970	1028	1088	1155	1224
	78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661	735	835	917	991	1051	1114	1181	1252
	84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676	750	854	939	1014	1075	1139	1208	1277
	90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692	768	873	961	1037				
	96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706	785	891	983	1060				
	102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723	801	911	1002	1083				
	108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736	818	930	1023	1105				
	114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752	835	950	1043	1126				
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768	851	966	1065	1150					
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784	868	987	1085	1173					
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798	885	1005	1109	1197					
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814	903	1027	1129	1222					
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830	921	1047	1152	1245					

**Phifer SheerWeave 2410 3% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 82½".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 2500 1% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907	980	1056	1120	1189
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931	1006	1085	1152	1220
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955	1031	1115	1181	1253
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982	1059	1144	1211	1284
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003	1084	1171	1242	1317
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029	1112	1200	1273	1347
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054	1137	1229	1302	1381
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077	1164	1256	1333	
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102				
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948	1044	1127				
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852	969	1067	1152				
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870	990	1088	1176				
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889	1011	1112	1200				
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907	1031	1134	1226				
120	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925	1052	1157	1250					
126	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943	1072	1180	1277					
132	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867	963	1094	1203	1301					
138	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885	982	1116	1228	1327					
144	386	426	474	529	585	650	720	812	903	1000	1137	1252	1355					

**Phifer SheerWeave 2500 1% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length with Two on One Headrail is 138".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

<b>Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):</b>
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 3000 14% Open Fabric**

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94	
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599	665	729	789
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615	682	750	810
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632	700	770	833
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646	719	791	853
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663	737	809	876
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678	754	829	894
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696	771	850	918
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713	791	870	938
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727	808	889	
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745	827	909	
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760	845	930	
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777	861	948	
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792	879	968	
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809	898	987	
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826	916	1007		
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841	934	1027		
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858	952	1047		
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876	970	1068		
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893	991	1088		

Roller Shade Pricing

**Phifer SheerWeave 3000 14% Fabrics:** NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 90"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 96".

**Two on One Head Rail\*\*\***

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 94".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907	980	1056	1120	1189
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931	1006	1085	1152	1220
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955	1031	1115	1181	1253
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982	1059	1144	1211	1284
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003	1084	1171	1242	1317
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029	1112	1200	1273	1347
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054	1137	1229	1302	
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077	1164	1256	1333	
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102				
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948	1044	1127				
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852	969	1067	1152				
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870	990	1088	1176				
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889	1011	1112	1200				
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907	1031	1134	1226				
120	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925	1052	1157	1250					
126	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943	1072	1180	1277					
132	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867									
138	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885									
144	386	426	474	529	585	650	720	812	903									

**Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\* Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 66"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 84".

**Two on One Head Rail\*\*\***

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% with Two on One headrail is 102".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 4901 1% Open Fabric**

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907	980	1056	1120	1189
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931	1006	1085	1152	1220
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955	1031	1115	1181	1253
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982	1059	1144	1211	1284
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003	1084	1171	1242	1317
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029	1112	1200	1273	1347
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054	1137	1229	1302	1381
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077	1164	1256	1333	
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102				
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948	1044	1127				
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852	969	1067	1152				
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870	990	1088	1176				
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889	1011	1112	1200				
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907	1031	1134	1226				
120	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925	1052	1157	1250					
126	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943	1072	1180	1277					
132	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867	963	1094	1203	1301					
138	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885	982	1116	1228	1327					
144	386	426	474	529	585	650	720	812	903	1000	1137	1252	1355					

**Phifer SheerWeave 4901 1% Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 96". When railroaded, maximum shade size is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length with Two on One Headrail is 138".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics  
All fabrics except for Linen/Cream**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948	1044	1127
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852	969	1067	1152
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870	990	1088	1176
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889			
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907			
120	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925				
126	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943				
132	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867					
138	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885					
144	386	426	474	529	585	650								

Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All): Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; if width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 48"; if width is over 30", then maximum length is 72".

**Two on One Head Rail\*\*\***

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Phifer SheerWeave 5000 with Two on One headrail is 84".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 96". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabric  
Linen/Cream Only**

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948		
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852			
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870			
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889			
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907			
	120	355	396	439	487	540								
126	362	403	448	498	550									
132	371	411	457	507	562									
138	378	418	466	517	574									
144														

**Phifer SheerWeave 5000 Fabrics (All):** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 48"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 72".

**Two on One Head Rail\*\*\***

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Phifer SheerWeave 5000 with Two on One headrail is 84".

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 96". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447
120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	

Phifer SheerWeave 7000 0% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 92" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	92
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	92
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 92".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
36	208	229	256	283	313	348	387	430	475	529	559	631	679
42	211	236	260	291	322	358	397	439	489	544	576	645	698
48	217	242	268	298	332	367	407	451	501	558	591	664	719
54	224	248	276	306	339	376	418	465	515	571	604	681	734
60	229	255	283	313	348	387	429	475	529	587	622	697	753
66	235	260	290	321	356	396	438	487	539	599	634	714	772
72	241	267	296	329	365	405	449	499	554	615	653	731	790
78	247	272	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	629	665	750	809
84	251	279	309	343	382	424	470	522	579	643	682	766	825
90	257	286	317	351	389	433	480	534	593	658	698	782	845
96	261	291	325	359	398	443	490	546	606	673	713	800	864
102	268	297	330	367	407	451	501	556	617	687	728	816	882
108	272	305	338	375	416	461	512	568	631	699	741	835	901
114	279	309	345	382	424	470	522	580	643	715	758	851	918
120	286	317	350	389	433	480	533	591	657	728	771	867	937
126	291	323	356	397	442	489	544	601	669				
132	296	330	365	405	451	500	554	614	682				
138	302	336	373	414	461	510	565	625	697				
144	308	342	381	421	470	520	577	639					

Roller Shade Pricing

Phifer Suntex 90 Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 48"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 72".

Two on One Head Rail\*\*\*

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Phifer Suntex 90 with Two on One headrail is 96".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 94".

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1 1/2" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782

Polynesian Sands Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 48"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 70".

Two on One Head Rail\*\*\*

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Polynesian Sands with Two on One headrail is 138".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a NEW Keystone option. See page 99 for pricing over 70".

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info.)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

# Standard Roller Shade R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
<b>36</b>	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673
<b>42</b>	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689
<b>48</b>	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707
<b>54</b>	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724
<b>60</b>	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743
<b>66</b>	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761
<b>72</b>	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779
<b>78</b>	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800
<b>84</b>	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816
<b>90</b>	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834
<b>96</b>	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852
<b>102</b>	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870
<b>108</b>	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889
<b>114</b>	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907
<b>120</b>	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925
<b>126</b>	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943
<b>132</b>	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867	963
<b>138</b>	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885	982
<b>144</b>	386	426	474	529	585	650	720	812	903	1000

**Provincial Fabrics:** NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 76" and CANNOT be railroaded.

## Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)									

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191

## Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 76", Maximum length is 96"

## Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	76
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 76".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

## Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info.)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches												
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975
42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001
48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028
54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056
60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080
66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107
72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134
78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159
84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187
90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212
96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240
102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265
108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291
114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319
120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458

Radial Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 96" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**      24   30   36   42   48   54   60   66   72   78   84   90   96

White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available												

**Fascias**      24   30   36   42   48   54   60   66   72   78   84   90   96

Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**      24   30   36   42   48   54   60   66   72   78   84   94

Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 94".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	238	263	291	325	361	400	445	501	554
42	243	271	301	334	370	410	455	514	571
48	251	278	308	342	381	422	468	528	587
54	257	285	317	352	389	434	481	542	601
60	263	291	325	360	400	442	491	554	616
66	271	298	333	368	409	454	503	568	630
72	277	307	339	377	418	465	516	583	647
78	283	313	348	386	429	475	528	596	661
84	288	321	357	396	439	487	540	609	676
90	293	327	364	404	448	497	551	624	692
96	302	335	371	413	458	509	564	636	706
102	308	341	378	421	467	520	576	650	723
108	314	349	387	430	478	529	588	664	736
114	321	357	396	439	487	540	600	677	752
120	327	364	404	448	497	551	612	691	768
126	334	371	413	455	507	563	625	705	784
132	339	377	422	465	517	574	636	717	798
138	348	386	430	475	527	585	649	733	814
144	355	393	439	485	537	596	663	748	830

Roller Shade Pricing

Sahara Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

**Designer Cassette Head Rail**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								

**Fascias**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 70", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

**Highlights Cornice Valance**

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782

Salinas Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 70", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization		Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch</li> <li>• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch</li> <li>• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch</li> </ul>
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote	
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote	
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)	
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger	
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more info)	

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

		Width In Inches												
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Length In Inches	36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975
	42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001
	48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028
	54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056
	60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080
	66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107
	72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134
	78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159
	84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187
	90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212
	96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240
	102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265
	108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291
	114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319
120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344	
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373	
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400	
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427	
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458	

Sanibel Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 94" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)												

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	94
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 94", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 94".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches																
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
36	193	214	238	261	292	323	358	398	441	490	545	601	647	685	726	770	816
42	196	219	244	270	300	334	368	409	454	504	560	614	665	706	746	792	814
48	203	224	251	276	307	341	380	420	467	519	575	632	684	725	768	813	838
54	209	229	256	284	313	350	388	432	478	530	588	648	699	741	785	834	883
60	214	237	261	292	323	358	397	441	490	545	604	664	717	761	807	855	905
66	217	244	269	298	333	367	408	452	501	558	617	680	736	778	826	874	927
72	223	248	274	305	338	377	417	464	515	571	633	696	753	797	845	895	949
78	228	254	281	311	348	386	426	474	527	583	648	714	771	818	866	917	972
84	231	259	289	319	355	393	437	485	537	598	663	729	786	835	885	937	992
90	239	265	295	327	360	402	446	497	551	611	677	745	805	853	904	957	1016
96	245	270	301	335	370	411	455	505	562	625	693	762	823	872	925	980	1038
102	251	275	306	341	380	420	467	517	574	636	708	777	840	889	942	999	1047
108	254	283	312	349	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	795	858	909	964	1021	
114	259	289	321	355	393	437	485	538	598	664	738	810	874	927	983	1042	
120	265	295	326	360	402	446	495	549	610	676	752	826	892	946	1001	1062	
126	270	300	334	368	410	455	505	560	622	689	765	843	910	965	1022	1083	
132	275	306	340	377	419	465	516	569	633	701	781	860	930	984	1044	1104	
138	281	312	345	385	426	474	527	582	647	716	797	878	948	1005	1065	1127	
144	288	319	352	392	434	483	537	595	659	731	812	894	967	1023	1086	1149	

Serenity Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation. When railroaded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 102".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	208	229	256	283	313	348	387	430	475	529	559	631	679	720	762	808	856
	42	211	236	260	291	322	358	397	439	489	544	576	645	698	741	784	832	855
	48	217	242	268	298	332	367	407	451	501	558	591	664	719	761	806	854	880
	54	224	248	276	306	339	376	418	465	515	571	604	681	734	778	824	875	927
	60	229	255	283	313	348	387	429	475	529	587	622	697	753	799	847	898	950
	66	235	260	290	321	356	396	438	487	539	599	634	714	772	817	867	918	974
	72	241	267	296	329	365	405	449	499	554	615	653	731	790	837	888	940	996
	78	247	272	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	629	665	750	809	859	909	963	1021
	84	251	279	309	343	382	424	470	522	579	643	682	766	825	876	929	984	1042
	90	257	286	317	351	389	433	480	534	593	658	698	782	845	895	949	1005	1067
	96	261	291	325	359	398	443	490	546	606	673	713	800	864	916	972	1029	1090
	102	268	297	330	367	407	451	501	556	617	687	728	816	882	934	990	1049	1099
	108	272	305	338	375	416	461	512	568	631	699	741	835	901	955	1012	1072	
	114	279	309	345	382	424	470	522	580	643	715	758	851	918	974	1032	1094	
120	286	317	350	389	433	480	533	591	657	728	771	867	937	993	1051	1115		
126	291	323	356	397	442	489	544	601	669	742	788	885	956	1013	1073			
132	296	330	365	405	451	500	554	614	682	756	804	903	976	1033	1096			
138	302	336	373	414	461	510	565	625	697	772	820	922	995	1056	1118			
144	308	342	381	421	470	520	577	639	711	788	836	939	1015	1075	1141			

Roller Shade Pricing

**Serenity Blackout Fabrics:** Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" in standard orientation. When railroded, maximum width is 120" and maximum drop is 102".

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Structure and Haven Light Filtering Fabrics**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975	1053	1136
	42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001	1082	1167
	48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028	1110	1199
	54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056	1140	1230
	60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080	1166	1259
	66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107	1196	1291
	72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134	1224	1323
	78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159	1253	1352
	84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187	1281	1383
	90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212	1333	1427
	96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240	1389	1462
	102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265	1426	1491
	108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291	1433	1539
	114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319	1468	1583
	120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344	1490	1644
	126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373	1524	1666
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400	1555	1758	
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427	1580	1790	
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458	1642	1846	

**Structure and Haven Light Filtering Fabrics:** SEE NEW ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION SAMPLE BOOK FOR NEW FABRIC. Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	106
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Structure and Haven Blackout Fabrics**

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070	1178	1293
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099	1413	1552
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128	1459	1698
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157	1518	1802
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187	1611	1983
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216	1736	2031
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244	1831	2214
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273	1944	2314
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303	2231	2480
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330	2266	2518
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360	2313	2563
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390	2349	2624
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417	2421	2651
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447	2463	2700
	120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	2549	2745
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	2602	2803	
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	2684	2837	
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	2716	2872	
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	2811	3018	

**Structure and Haven Blackout Fabrics:** SEE NEW ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION SAMPLE BOOK FOR NEW FABRIC. Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 106" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	106
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 106". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Roller Shade Pricing

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599	665	729	789	836	887
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615	682	750	810	859	910
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632	700	770	833	881	935
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646	719	791	853	905	959
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663	737	809	876	927	984
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678	754	829	894	950	1004
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696	771	850	918	972	1031
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713	791	870	938	996	1054
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727	808	889	961	1018	1079
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745	827	909	981	1039	1103
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760	845	930	1003	1063	1127
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777	861	948	1024	1085	1151
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792	879	968	1045	1109	1175
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809	898	987	1067	1130	1200
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826	916	1007	1087	1155	1222
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841	934	1027	1110	1176	1247
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858	952	1047	1131	1201	1272
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876	970	1068	1156	1225	1297
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893	991	1088	1177	1248	1325

Shantung Fabrics: NOT INCLUDED IN ENVISION DESIGNER COLLECTION (See prior sample books for swatches). Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
-----------	---

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller*	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60														
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90														
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price														

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A.	See Keystone.	
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches																
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Length In Inches	36	330	367	406	453	502	555	617	697	773	860	978	1076	1161	1296	1422	1564	1723
	42	339	375	418	465	514	570	634	716	794	881	1003	1104	1192	1554	1707	1879	2067
	48	350	387	427	478	530	586	652	735	818	905	1031	1132	1224	1605	1868	2254	2479
	54	358	396	441	489	542	602	669	754	837	929	1056	1161	1256	1670	1982	2704	2975
	60	367	406	453	501	555	616	685	773	858	952	1083	1191	1287	1772	2181	2988	3570
	66	375	416	463	513	569	633	700	792	877	975	1110	1220	1316	1909	2234	3104	4284
	72	386	426	473	527	583	646	717	810	900	1000	1135	1248	1349	2015	2436	3271	4590
	78	392	435	483	537	597	661	735	829	919	1021	1161	1276	1379	2139	2546	3333	4909
	84	402	446	495	549	611	678	753	846	941	1045	1189	1308	1410				
	90	409	455	506	563	623	692	768	868	964	1068	1215	1337	1443				
	96	419	466	517	575	639	707	785	886	983	1092	1240	1367	1474				
	102	427	474	529	585	650	723	802	905	1004	1115	1268	1395	1507				
	108	437	485	538	598	664	737	819	924	1023	1140	1294	1423	1538				
	114	446	495	549	611	678	753	834	943	1046	1161	1322	1452	1567				
120	455	506	563	623	692	768	852	962	1068	1183	1346	1482	1599					
126	465	517	575	634	706	782	869	981	1088	1208	1372	1511	1633					
132	473	527	586	646	719	798	886	1000	1112	1232	1450	1542	1665					
138	483	537	598	661	733	813	904	1020	1133	1256	1484	1573	1698					
144	494	547	611	674	748	829	922	1040	1156	1282	1457	1603	1733					

SilverScreen 4% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width in standard orientation is 92". When railroaded, maximum shade width is 120" and maximum drop is 78".

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	214	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	253	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available																

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	215	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	281	294

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	92	96	102	108	114	120
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.				
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 120". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade**  
**R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Solar Flair 5% Open Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches															
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070	1178	1293	1566
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099	1413	1552	1879
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128	1459	1698	2254
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157	1518	1802	2705
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187	1611	1983	3245
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216	1736	2031	3894
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244	1831	2214	4173
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273	1944	2314	4462
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303	2231	2480	4660
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330	2266	2518	4709
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360	2313	2563	4775
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390	2349	2624	4830
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417	2421	2651	
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447	2463	2700	
120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	2549	2745		
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	2602	2803		
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	2684	2837		
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	2716	2872		
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	2811	3018		

Solar Flair 5% Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 116" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208	220
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247	261
Fabric Wrapped	Not Available															

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	116
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203	225
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267	294

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail**

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	116
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See Keystone.			
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 116". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. Bottom Banding is NOT Available.

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches								
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523
42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537
48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552
54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567
60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579
66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595
72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608
78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624
84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636
90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652
96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665
102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679
108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694
114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782

South Pacific Stripe Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 70" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)								

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 25"; If width is 30" or less, then maximum length is 54"; If width is over 30", then maximum length is 90".

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	70
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196

Highlights Cornice Valance now offers a **NEW Keystone** option. See page 101 for pricing over 70".

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch



Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Width In Inches

Length In Inches	Width In Inches														
	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
36	277	308	342	378	421	467	519	586	650	723	821	904	975	1053	1136
42	285	316	351	390	433	480	533	601	668	741	843	927	1001	1082	1167
48	292	324	360	401	445	495	548	617	685	761	865	952	1028	1110	1199
54	302	332	369	409	455	504	562	633	703	779	888	975	1056	1140	1230
60	308	342	378	420	467	518	576	650	722	800	909	1000	1080	1166	1259
66	316	350	389	431	479	532	590	664	739	820	931	1024	1107	1196	1291
72	323	359	398	442	490	544	603	681	756	839	954	1048	1134	1224	1323
78	329	366	407	451	501	555	617	697	773	859	975	1072	1159	1253	1352
84	337	374	415	461	513	569	632	711	791	877	999	1099	1187	1281	1383
90	346	383	425	472	524	581	645	728	809	898	1019	1123	1212	1333	1427
96	353	392	434	484	536	593	658	744	824	917	1043	1148	1240	1389	1462
102	360	400	443	491	546	608	674	761	844	936	1065	1171	1265	1426	1491
108	367	408	453	502	560	619	687	775	861	956	1087	1196	1291	1433	1539
114	374	415	461	513	569	632	701	792	879	975	1110	1220	1319	1468	1583
120	383	425	472	524	581	645	715	808	898	995	1131	1244	1344	1490	1644
126	390	433	481	536	592	658	728	823	915	1015	1153	1270	1373	1524	1666
132	400	442	491	546	604	673	744	840	933	1035	1177	1294	1400	1555	1758
138	407	450	501	556	616	685	759	857	952	1056	1200	1321	1427	1580	1790
144	415	459	510	568	629	699	774	874	971	1076	1224	1346	1458	1642	1846

Toulon Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														
Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	304	338	376	418	463	513	568	643	713	793	901	990	1070	1178	1293
	42	312	348	386	429	475	527	584	662	733	814	925	1018	1099	1413	1552
	48	322	356	394	438	486	539	602	678	752	835	951	1045	1128	1459	1698
	54	330	365	406	451	500	554	615	695	772	856	973	1071	1157	1518	1802
	60	338	376	416	463	513	568	632	712	792	878	998	1098	1187	1611	1983
	66	346	385	425	473	523	582	647	730	809	899	1022	1126	1216	1736	2031
	72	353	392	436	483	537	597	663	748	829	922	1048	1151	1244	1831	2214
	78	361	402	446	496	551	610	678	764	849	940	1071	1179	1273	1944	2314
	84	371	410	456	507	562	625	693	781	868	965	1096	1204	1303	2231	2480
	90	378	421	467	519	576	640	709	800	887	984	1119	1232	1330	2266	2518
	96	387	431	477	529	588	651	725	817	907	1007	1144	1260	1360	2313	2563
	102	394	438	486	539	599	666	739	835	925	1027	1169	1286	1390	2349	2624
	108	402	448	497	552	612	679	755	852	945	1049	1193	1313	1417	2421	2651
	114	410	456	507	564	625	694	771	869	966	1070	1217	1340	1447	2463	2700
120	421	467	517	574	637	708	785	886	983	1092	1238	1366	1475	2549	2745	
126	504	560	622	689	764	848	940	1064	1180	1227	1273	1391	1529	2602	2803	
132	606	672	745	826	918	1018	1131	1277	1300	1306	1329	1422	1552	2684	2837	
138	727	806	893	992	1101	1223	1292	1318	1339	1360	1368	1462	1583	2716	2872	
144	871	967	1072	1192	1321	1386	1362	1381	1410	1426	1450	1479	1602	2811	3018	

Roller Shade Pricing

Verona Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
NEW Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
NEW Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
NEW PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
*NEW Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabric

Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	226	252	279	309	344	384	425	470	523	599	665	729	789	836	887
	42	232	259	289	319	354	393	436	485	537	615	682	750	810	859	910
	48	241	265	295	328	365	404	448	496	552	632	700	770	833	881	935
	54	247	271	302	336	374	416	459	510	567	646	719	791	853	905	959
	60	252	278	309	344	382	425	470	523	579	663	737	809	876	927	984
	66	258	287	318	353	391	434	484	535	595	678	754	829	894	950	1004
	72	264	294	326	360	401	445	494	549	608	696	771	850	918	972	1031
	78	269	300	333	370	409	456	506	560	624	713	791	870	938	996	1054
	84	276	307	340	377	419	466	517	575	636	727	808	889	961	1018	1079
	90	283	312	348	386	429	475	528	586	652	745	827	909	981	1039	1103
	96	290	320	354	394	437	486	538	599	665	760	845	930	1003	1063	1127
	102	295	327	365	403	448	496	552	612	679	777	861	948	1024	1085	1151
	108	301	335	371	411	457	507	562	625	694	792	879	968	1045	1109	1175
	114	307	341	378	420	467	517	575	637	708	809	898	987	1067	1130	1200
120	312	348	386	427	475	528	586	649	722	826	916	1007	1087	1155	1222	
126	320	353	393	436	485	537	598	662	737	841	934	1027	1110	1176	1247	
132	327	360	402	446	494	549	610	676	750	858	952	1047	1131	1201	1272	
138	334	369	409	456	504	559	620	688	766	876	970	1068	1156	1225	1297	
144	340	376	418	465	515	570	634	703	782	893	991	1088	1177	1248		

Vintage Linen Light Filtering Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

Head Rail Options and Surcharges

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Standard Roller, and All Skyline Hardware
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

Cordless Roller\*

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

Highlights Cornice Valance

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

Bottom Rail Options: See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

Simplicity Motorization	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see pg 100 for more info)

Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):
• Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
• Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

**Standard Roller Shade  
R-Series or Skyline Cord Loop**

**Vintage Linen Blackout Fabric**

Roller Shade Pricing

		Width In Inches														
		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
Length In Inches	36	258	287	318	352	391	434	482	545	604	673	763	840	907	980	1056
	42	264	294	326	362	403	446	496	559	622	689	784	862	931	1006	1085
	48	272	301	335	372	414	459	509	575	637	707	804	885	955	1031	1115
	54	280	308	343	381	423	469	522	588	652	724	826	907	982	1059	1144
	60	287	318	352	390	434	481	535	604	671	743	845	930	1003	1084	1171
	66	294	325	361	400	445	495	548	617	687	761	866	953	1029	1112	1200
	72	300	334	370	411	456	505	561	633	703	779	887	974	1054	1137	1229
	78	306	340	378	420	466	516	575	648	719	800	907	998	1077	1164	1256
	84	313	349	386	427	477	530	587	661	735	816	929	1021	1102	1170	1263
	90	322	355	396	439	487	540	599	677	752	834	948	1044	1127	1182	1279
	96	327	365	404	450	498	551	612	692	766	852	969	1067	1152	1189	1284
	102	335	371	413	457	507	565	626	707	785	870	990	1088	1176	1196	1297
	108	341	380	421	467	520	576	639	721	801	889	1011	1112	1200	1205	1308
	114	349	386	427	477	530	587	651	737	818	907	1031	1134	1226	1231	1317
	120	355	396	439	487	540	599	665	750	834	925	1052	1157	1250	1253	1324
	126	362	403	448	498	550	612	677	765	850	943	1072	1180	1277	1285	1326
132	371	411	457	507	562	625	692	781	867	963	1094	1203	1301	1305		
138	378	418	466	517	574	637	706	796	885	982	1116	1228	1327	1334		
144	386	426	474	529	585	650	720	812	903	1000	1137	1252	1355	1378		

Vintage Linen Blackout Fabrics: Minimum standard shade size is 12" x 12". Maximum shade width is 108" and CANNOT be railroaded.

**Head Rail Options and Surcharges**

Section 1	Available: Designer Cassette (All), Cordless Deco-Bar, Fascia (All), Motorization, PowerTouch Rechargeable, Skyline Hardware or Standard Roller Head Rail
Section 2	Available: Standard Roller, 4" Fascia, and 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop

See pages 8 - 9 for surcharge information on NEW Skyline Hardware

Designer Cassette Head Rail	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108
White and Ivory Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	83	93	102	111	121	134	144	156	166	174	180	187	194	201	208
Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Nickel Hardware with Fabric Insert Strip or Smooth Face Cassette	114	124	134	143	155	169	180	191	202	212	219	227	234	240	247
Fabric Wrap Available in All Hardware Finishes	Add \$99 to Designer Cassette surcharge (see above)														

Fascias	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	106
Three Inch Fascia	68	74	77	79	90	102	113	124	136	146	159	173	180	191	203
Four Inch Fascia	89	97	101	104	117	134	147	162	178	191	208	226	236	250	267

**Cordless Roller\***

Cordless with White, Ivory and Black Deco-Bar	Add \$60
Cordless with Bronze and Satin Nickel Deco-Bar	Add \$90
Cordless with Cassette	Add \$60 PLUS the Designer Cassette Surcharge to the Standard Rectangular price

\*Minimum width is 19½", Maximum width is 96", Maximum length is 96"

**Two on One Head Rail\*\*\***

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate roller shades with Designer Cassette option and add together.
----------------------	---

\*\*\*Maximum length for Vintage Linen BO with Two on One headrail is 120".

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108
Highlights Cornice Valance without Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	N/A. See Keystone.		
<b>NEW</b> Highlights Cornice Valance with Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288

See pricing on page 101 for widths over 108". More information on Highlights Valance is found on page 101-103.

**Bottom Rail Options:** See page 90 for Tassel Pricing. See page 92 for Bottom Banding Pricing

**Motorization: Available with Designer Cassette, 3" Fascia, 4" Skyline Fascia, and Standard Roller**

Add below Motorization surcharges to base shade price, plus desired hardware option.

<b>Simplicity Motorization</b>	
Rechargeable and Non-Rechargeable	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> PowerTouch Rechargeable:	Add \$149 per shade (available without cassette)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger
<b>*NEW</b> Simplicity Smart Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller (see page 100 for more information)

**Tube Information for Clutch Operated Shades Only (R-Series and Skyline):**

- Shades left of the dashed line = 1" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the dashed line = 1½" tube/clutch
- Shades right of the solid line = 2" tube/clutch

## Envision Cut Fabric Pricing

Envision fabrics are available in square feet to allow homeowners to create interior accents to match their Envision Shades.

**Custom Cut:** Fabric must be ordered by length and width. Fabric will be cut to the exact size ordered. No deductions are taken. The Designer Cassette Insert Strip is available by request as a no charge option.

- Dealer Discounts do not apply to Custom Cut orders.
- There is a \$9.95 cutting fee for custom cut fabrics.

Collection	Width (inches)	Custom Cut Sq. Ft. Pricing	Linear Yard Pricing (Full Width)
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	108	\$4.00	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	108	\$4.50	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
Amore	110	\$2.65	\$31.38
Arietta	110	\$2.60	\$30.82
Aspen	72	\$2.36	\$18.08
Cabana	79	\$2.97	\$24.72
Calista	118	\$3.76	\$54.78
Camille	110	\$2.78	\$32.92
Celestina	110	\$2.97	\$35.18
Classic	72	\$1.40	\$8.37
Classic Duplex	72	\$1.42	\$8.37
Classic Linen Light Filtering	108	\$1.98	\$23.08
Classic Linen Blackout	108	\$2.63	\$30.62
Damascus	94	\$1.69	\$16.46
EnviroScreen	94	\$4.02	\$43.08
Geneve Linen	114	\$1.38	\$23.06
Haven Light Filtering	118	\$4.00	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
Haven Blackout	118	\$4.50	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
Lanai	71	\$2.97	\$24.91
Lunel Blackout	110	\$3.22	\$44.22
Matrix	98	\$4.12	\$56.15
Mermet E Screen 1%	122	\$2.90	\$41.34
Mermet E Screen 3%	122	\$2.90	\$41.34
Mermet E Screen 5%	122	\$2.71	\$32.58
Mermet E Screen 10%	122	\$2.71	\$32.58
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	122	\$3.99	\$57.32
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5%	122	\$3.83	\$52.11
Mermet M Screen 3%	98	\$2.39	\$27.85
Mermet M Screen 5%	98	\$2.40	\$28.77
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	98	\$2.45	\$28.77
Mermet S Screen 4%	122	\$2.82	\$40.14
Mirage	118	\$3.09	\$44.46
Mistique	110	\$2.72	\$44.46
Novara	110	\$2.89	\$53.29
Papyrus Linen	72	\$2.63	\$20.38
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 - 10% Open	98	\$2.48	\$27.97
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 - 5% Open	98	\$2.65	\$30.62
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 - 3% Open	98	\$2.77	\$32.51
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 - 1% Open	98	\$3.30	\$34.14
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700	98	\$2.82	\$33.29
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	98	\$3.30	\$36.77
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	98	\$2.87	\$34.00
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	98	\$3.99	\$51.49
Phifer Suntex® 90	98	\$2.48	\$24.03
Polynesian Sands	72	\$1.91	\$23.08
Radial	98	\$4.12	\$56.15
Sahara	72	\$2.53	\$20.54
Salinas	72	\$2.48	\$19.23
Sanibel	96	\$3.24	\$50.02
Serenity Light Filtering	118	\$1.54	\$12.70
Serenity Blackout	118	\$1.69	\$16.97
SilverScreen	94	\$4.39	\$60.62
Solar Flair	116	\$4.10	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
South Pacific Stripe	72	\$2.09	\$21.54
Structure Light Filtering	118	\$4.00	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
Structure Blackout	118	\$4.50	See Sq. Ft. Pricing
Toulon Blackout	110	\$3.22	\$44.22
Verona Blackout	110	\$3.89	\$53.37
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	110	\$2.65	\$26.77
Vintage Linen Blackout	110	\$3.22	\$44.22

Call Customer Service for pricing on fabrics not sampled in the Envision Designer Collection



## Glossary of Solar Optical Properties

**Solar Optical Properties:** Refers to the solar transmittance, solar reflectance and solar absorbency of the solar screen fabrics. This is not in relationship to the application of the fabric materials.

**(TV) Visual Transmittance:** Measures glare. The number is a ratio of the amount of the total visible solar energy that passes through the glass and solar screen fabrics combined. Light colors have high TV factor. Dark colors have lower TV factor.

**(TS) Solar Transmittance:** The percentage of the amount of solar energy allowed to pass through the solar screen fabrics to the total amount. TS measures the percentage of solar energy passing through the fabric.

**(RS) Solar Reflectance:** The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is reflected or bounced off the solar screen fabrics to the total amount of solar energy falling on the shade. RS measures the percentage of solar energy reflected by the fabric.

**(AS) Solar Absorptance:** The percentage of the amount of solar energy that is absorbed by the solar screen fabrics, to the amount of total solar energy falling on the shade. AS measures the percentage of solar energy that the solar screen fabrics absorb.

**TS = Solar Transmittance**

**RS = Solar Reflectance**

**AS = Solar Absorptance**

**Solar screen fabrics reflect a percentage of the solar energy and absorb a percentage of the total solar energy. The energy that gets through the fabric and glass combined is the TS (Solar Transmittance). These three properties will always total 100%.**

Light colors reflect more heat and have lower shading coefficients when used on the interior. Darker colors reduce glare and brightness while allowing for a better view. These factors and interior design considerations must be considered in fabric density and color selection.

**(SC) Shading Coefficient:** The percentage of solar heat gain through a combination of glass and solar screen fabric. When used on the interior, light colors have lower shading coefficients and dark colors have higher shading coefficients. A lower shading coefficient means lower heat gain (better thermal performance). **Also known as Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC).**

**(OF) Openness Factor:** The amount of open space in the material versus the amount closed or the density of weave (percentage of total surface area of fabric that is open). Selecting the proper density is affected by the sun exposure (east, west, north, south), whether the view is obstructed (by trees or other buildings), the type of glass, the sensitivity of the end user or the activity performed in the area.

**UV Reduction:** Ultraviolet reduction is directly related to openness factor (example: a 5% open fabric blocks 95% of the UV). UV rays are the damaging rays of the sun that fade carpet, home furnishings and furniture.

**Reflecting Heat:** Solar screen fabrics efficiently reflect the sun's energy, minimizing the amount of heat transferred into the room you're trying to cool. This reduces the air conditioning load that has to be removed from the home.

**Visibility:** The amount of visibility depends on the percentage of reduction you are seeking. The higher the percentage reduction, the less visibility is retained.

TS = Solar Transmittance	1/8 CL = 1/8" Clear Glass
RS = Solar Reflection	1/4 CL = 1/4" Clear Glass
AS = Solar Absorptance	1/4 HA = 1/4" Heat Absorbing Glass
TV = Visual Transmittance	1/2 CL = 1/2" Insulating Clear Glass
OF = Openness Factor	1 CL = 1" Insulating Clear Glass
	1 HA = 1" Insulating Heat Absorbing Glass
	CL - S = Clear Glass, Single Glazing
	DG = Double Glazing

The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone.

The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate.

The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TUV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufactures.



# Mermet Screen Properties

	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	SHGC/G Value		Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	RoHS	
						CL - S	DG					
<b>EnviroScreen</b>												
Composition: 100% Polyester & Ultra-fine layer of aluminum Weight: 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM E2149	N/A	N/A
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33				
	Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
<b>Mermet E Screen 10%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	White/White	25	66	9	22	10.00	0.36	0.36	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v
	White/Pearl	20	50	30	18	10.00	0.45	0.41				
	Linon/Linon	27	47	26	23	10.00	0.41	0.38				
	Charcoal/Grey	12	8	80	11	10.00	0.68	0.54				
	Charcoal/Cocoa	11	5	84	11	10.00	0.70	0.55				
Charcoal/Charcoal	12	3	85	12	10.00	0.71	0.56					
<b>Mermet E Screen 5%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 363 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.41 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	20	71	9	17	5.00	0.32	0.34	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v
	White/Pearl	12	51	37	9	5.00	0.43	0.40				
	Linon/Linon	22	50	28	16	5.00	0.38	0.37				
	Charcoal/Grey	7	10	83	7	5.00	0.66	0.54				
	Charcoal/Cocoa	7	6	87	7	5.00	0.69	0.55				
Charcoal/Charcoal	4	6	90	4	5.00	0.68	0.55					
<b>Mermet E Screen 3%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 393 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.27	0.30	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.40 SAA: 0.40	v
	White/Pearl	10	52	38	8	3.00	0.30	0.30				
	Linon/Linon	18	52	30	13	3.00	0.30	0.30				
	Charcoal/Grey	5	10	85	5	3.00	0.36	0.36				
	Charcoal/Cocoa	4	7	89	3	3.00	0.37	0.37				
Charcoal/Charcoal	5	4	91	4	3.00	0.37	0.37					
<b>Mermet E Screen 1%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 452 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	White/White	14	75	11	11	1.00	0.27	0.30	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v
	White/Pearl	9	58	33	6	1.00	0.30	0.30				
	Linon/Linon	15	53	32	11	1.00	0.30	0.30				
	Charcoal/Grey	3	9	88	2	1.00	0.36	0.36				
	Charcoal/Cocoa	2	5	93	2	1.00	0.37	0.37				
Charcoal/Charcoal	1	4	95	1	1.00	0.37	0.37					
<b>Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 3%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 382 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.51 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Charcoal/Charcoal	17	34	49	6	3.00	0.54	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	N/A	v
	Charcoal/Cocoa	17	35	48	6	3.00	0.53	0.46				
	Cocoa/Cocoa	16	36	48	5	3.00	0.52	0.45				
	Charcoal/Apricot	18	38	44	6	3.00	0.51	0.45				
	Cocoa/Apricot	19	42	39	7	3.00	0.49	0.43				
<b>Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK 5%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 358 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.47 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Charcoal	18	33	49	6	5.00	0.54	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: .012	v
	Charcoal/Cocoa	19	32	49	7	5.00	0.55	0.47				
	Cocoa/Cocoa	19	36	45	8	5.00	0.53	0.45				
	Charcoal/Apricot	21	37	42	9	5.00	0.52	0.45				
	Cocoa/Apricot	21	39	40	10	5.00	0.51	0.45				
<b>Mermet M Screen 3%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 432 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Charcoal/Apricot	5	13	82	5	3.00	0.64	0.53	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.35 SAA: 0.33	v
	White/Linon	15	64	21	11	3.00	0.36	0.36				
	White/White	18	71	11	16	3.00	0.32	0.34				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	3.00	0.69	0.55				
	White/Stone	21	62	17	18	3.00	0.38	0.37				
Linon/Stone	21	51	28	16	3.00	0.44	0.41					
<b>Mermet M Screen 5%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 384 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.55 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	Charcoal/Apricot	7	13	80	7	5.00	0.65	0.53	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v
	White/Linon	19	61	20	15	5.00	0.38	0.37				
	White/White	19	71	10	16	5.00	0.32	0.34				
	Charcoal/Charcoal	3	4	93	3	5.00	0.69	0.55				
	White/Stone	21	61	18	18	5.00	0.38	0.37				
Linon/Stone	22	50	28	18	5.00	0.45	0.41					
<b>Mermet M Screen Deco 5%</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 385 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.52 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 95%	River Rock	10	33	57	9	5.00	0.53	0.46	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	v
	Hazelnut	7	14	79	7	5.00	0.64	0.52				
	Parchment	16	63	21	12	5.00	0.37	0.37				
	Naturelle	15	52	33	11	5.00	0.43	0.40				
<b>Mermet S Screen 4%</b>												
Composition: 33.6% Fiberglass/59.6% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 642 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.93 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 96%	Sesame	6	18	76	6	4.00	0.62	0.51	NFPA 701-04 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.14	v
	Nougat	10	37	53	7	4.00	0.51	0.45				
	Seasalt	11	54	35	9	4.00	0.41	0.39				
	Peppercorn	7	32	61	5	4.00	0.53	0.46				
	Licorice	5	11	84	4	4.00	0.65	0.53				
<b>SilverScreen</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass / 64% Vinyl Ultra-fine layer of aluminum Width: 98" Weight: 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.50 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 96%	Black	4	75	21	4	4.00	0.28	0.32	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, M1 NFP 92-503	ASTM G21	N/A	v
	Dark Grey	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Bronze	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Chocolate Brown	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Misty Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Steel Grey	5	77	18	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	White	5	76	19	5	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Beige	6	74	20	6	4.00	0.29	0.33				
	Light Grey	4	77	19	4	4.00	0.27	0.32				
	Dark Beige	6	76	18	5	4.00	0.28	0.32				
<b>Solar Flair</b>												
Composition: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl Width: 98" Weight: 393 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 97%	Sand Castle	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33	NFPA 701-10 TM#1, California U.S. Title 19	ASTM E2180 ASTM G21	NRC: 0.15 SAA: 0.17	v
	Abaca	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Rosewood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Zebra wood	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Jute Weave	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				
	Brazilian Cherry	16	73	11	13	3.00	0.31	0.33				

# Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

Composition: 35% Fiberglass, 65% Vinyl on Fiberglass Width: 98" Weight: 356 g/m <sup>2</sup> ± 5% Thickness: 0.43 mm ± 5% UV Blockage: 90%	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient w/					Fire Rating	Bacterial & Fungal Resistance	Acoustical Properties	Green Guard	RoHS
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/4 HA	1/2 CL	1 CL					
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 2360 10%</b>															
Oyster	27	57	16	21	10.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.39	0.38	0.29	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273  ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	N/A	✓	✓
Oyster/Pearl Gray	24	51	25	19	10.00	0.46	0.45	0.38	0.43	0.41	0.31				
Beige	20	45	35	16	10.00	0.49	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44	0.32				
Pearl Gray	19	44	37	16	10.00	0.50	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44	0.32				
Charcoal	16	30	54	14	10.00	0.59	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.51	0.36				
Charcoal/Gray	10	4	86	11	10.00	0.75	0.71	0.52	0.70	0.64	0.43				
Charcoal/Chestnut	12	8	80	14	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42				
Charcoal/Chestnut	11	5	84	12	10.00	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.43				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 2390 5%</b>															
Oyster	21	61	18	14	5.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.35	0.27	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273  ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.12	✓	✓
Oyster/Pearl Gray	17	54	29	12	5.00	0.42	0.41	0.36	0.39	0.38	0.29				
Beige	14	45	41	10	5.00	0.48	0.46	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.32				
Pearl Gray	11	38	51	9	5.00	0.52	0.50	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.33				
Charcoal	10	31	59	9	5.00	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.53	0.50	0.35				
Charcoal/Gray	4	4	92	5	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.43				
Charcoal/Chestnut	6	6	86	6	5.00	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.66	0.60	0.41				
Charcoal/Chestnut	3	6	88	6	5.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.68	0.62	0.42				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 2410 3%</b>															
Oyster	17	64	19	12	3.00	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.26	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273  ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.20 SAA: 0.21	✓	✓
Oyster/Pearl Gray	11	55	34	8	3.00	0.40	0.39	0.35	0.38	0.37	0.28				
Beige	9	44	47	7	3.00	0.47	0.46	0.38	0.44	0.43	0.31				
Pearl Gray	7	39	54	5	3.00	0.45	0.44	0.37	0.42	0.41	0.30				
Charcoal	6	31	63	5	3.00	0.50	0.49	0.40	0.47	0.45	0.33				
Charcoal/Gray	3	3	94	3	3.00	0.56	0.53	0.42	0.52	0.49	0.35				
Charcoal/Chestnut	3	9	88	3	3.00	0.70	0.66	0.51	0.69	0.63	0.43				
Charcoal/Chestnut	3	6	91	3	3.00	0.72	0.68	0.50	0.67	0.62	0.42				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 2500 1%</b>															
Oyster	15	68	17	13	1.00	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.25	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273  ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.55 SAA: 0.54	✓	✓
Oyster/Pearl Gray	10	60	30	9	1.00	0.36	0.36	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.27				
Beige	7	50	43	6	1.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.40	0.39	0.29				
Pearl Gray	5	42	53	5	1.00	0.48	0.46	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.32				
Charcoal	3	32	65	3	1.00	0.54	0.52	0.42	0.52	0.48	0.34				
Charcoal/Gray	1	4	95	1	1.00	0.73	0.69	0.50	0.69	0.62	0.42				
Charcoal/Chestnut	2	8	90	3	1.00	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.67	0.60	0.41				
Charcoal/Chestnut	1	6	93	1	1.00	0.71	0.68	0.50	0.68	0.61	0.42				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 4901 1%</b>															
Chalk/Wheat (light side)	6	75	19	6	1.00	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.22	0.19	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273  ASTM 6329 (GreenGuard Mold and Bacteria Standard), includes Microban antimicrobial additives	NRC: 0.60 SAA: 0.59	✓	✓
Chalk/Wheat (dark side)	6	45	29	6	1.00	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.22				
Pewter/Chalk (light side)	3	56	41	4	1.00	0.32	0.32	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.23				
Pewter/Chalk (dark side)	3	30	67	4	1.00	0.49	0.46	0.37	0.46	0.43	0.30				
Chalk/Black (light side)	1	54	45	1	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.32	0.31	0.24				
Chalk/Black (dark side)	1	22	77	1	1.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50	0.46	0.32				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 3000 14%</b>															
Pearl White	24	62	14	21	14.00	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.27	ASTM - G21 ASTM - G22 Microban additives	N/A	✓	✓
Pearl Sand Dollar	17	46	37	15	14.00	0.48	0.47	0.39	0.45	0.43	0.31				
Mushroom Sand	22	45	33	21	14.00	0.50	0.48	0.40	0.46	0.44	0.32				
Custard Cream	23	53	24	22	14.00	0.44	0.43	0.37	0.41	0.40	0.30				
Pale Gray	19	40	41	19	14.00	0.53	0.51	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.33				
Ninja Gray	12	8	80	14	14.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42				
Espresso	15	9	76	16	14.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.67	0.62	0.42				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 4700 5%</b>															
Quartz	48	45	7	47	5.00	0.56	0.54	0.43	0.51	0.48	0.35	ASTM E 2180 ASTM G21 AATCC30 Part 3 ASTM D 3273 ASTM 6329	N/A	✓	✓
Chrome	37	32	31	39	5.00	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53	0.37				
Antique Gold	25	28	47	26	5.00	0.62	0.60	0.46	0.58	0.53	0.38				
Black Pearl	17	13	70	20	5.00	0.71	0.67	0.50	0.66	0.60	0.41				
Black Pearl	17	13	70	20	5.00	0.71	0.67	0.50	0.66	0.60	0.41				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 7000 0%</b>															
Wheat	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24	ASTM G21-96 and AATCC 17.4-1998 Part II and III	NRC: 0.10 SAA: 0.08	✓	✓
White	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Birch	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Sand	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Canyon	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Mushroom	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Graphite	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				
Onyx	0	64	36	0	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.24				

# Phifer SheerWeave® Screen Properties

Phifer Sheerweave 5000 1%	TS	RS	AS	TV	OF	Shading Coefficient			1 HA	1 CL	1 HA	RoHS
						1/8 CL	1/4 CL	1/4 HA				
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 5000 1%</b> Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 17.22 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .040 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.88 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .039 inches	13	70	17	10	1.00	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.21	✓
Jute/Parchment Jute/Coffee	5	15	80	5	1.00	0.57	0.55	0.41	0.55	0.50	0.35	✓
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 5000 3%</b> Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .040 inches Composition: 45% Polyester, 55% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 14.1 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .040 inches Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.1 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .048 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.34 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .045 inches Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.26 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .044 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 97%	7	17	76	8	3.00	0.65	0.62	0.47	0.62	0.57	0.39	✓
Linen/Cranberry Linen/Fig	6	15	79	8	3.00	0.67	0.63	0.48	0.63	0.57	0.40	✓
Linen/Cream Chenille/Marshmallow	22	46	31	21	3.00	0.49	0.48	0.39	0.46	0.43	0.32	✓
Chenille/Honey	16	67	17	15	3.00	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.22	✓
Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.34 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .045 inches Composition: 43% Polyester, 57% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 16.26 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .044 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 97%	26	47	27	24	3.00	0.43	0.42	0.35	0.40	0.38	0.28	✓
Bark/Sienna	6	16	78	6	3.00	0.57	0.55	0.41	0.54	0.50	0.34	✓
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 5000 5%</b> Composition: 36% Polyester, 64% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.7 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .026 inches Composition: 49% Polyester, 51% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 15.00 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .037 inches Composition: 86% Vinyl on Polyester, 14% Olefin Weight: 15.00 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .047 inches Composition: 57% Polyester, 43% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.6 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .038 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 95%	11	34	55	10	5.00	0.55	0.53	0.42	0.51	0.48	0.35	✓
Tweed/Oatmeal Chenille/Driftwood	12	26	62	14	5.00	0.53	0.50	0.39	0.50	0.46	0.32	✓
Bark/Tiger Oak Tweed/Buckeye	17	24	59	16	5.00	0.55	0.52	0.40	0.51	0.47	0.33	✓
Composition: 57% Polyester, 43% Vinyl on Polyester Weight: 13.6 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .038 inches Width: .98" UV Blockage: 95%	9	28	63	9	5.00	0.58	0.56	0.44	0.55	0.51	0.36	✓
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 5000 7%</b> Composition: 27.5% Polyester, 72.5% Vinyl on Polyester, 5.5% Width: .98" Weight: 14.3 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .044 inches UV Blockage: 93%	19	29	52	16	7.00	0.60	0.58	0.45	0.56	0.52	0.37	✓
Bamboo/Wheat												✓
<b>Phifer Sheerweave 5000 10%</b> Composition: 28% Polyester, 72% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 14.3 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	15	9	76	19	10.00	0.73	0.69	0.51	0.68	0.62	0.42	✓
Crepes/Chestnut Crepes/Walnut Seaglass/Crystal Seaglass/Silver Seaglass/Charadornay Bamboo/Birch	21 26 49 33 40 43 21	26 49 27 43 43 59	53 7 40 17 20	22 45 37 41 18	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	0.63 0.53 0.65 0.56 0.40	0.60 0.51 0.62 0.54 0.39	0.46 0.41 0.47 0.43 0.37	0.59 0.48 0.60 0.51 0.37	0.34 0.45 0.48 0.46 0.36	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	✓
<b>Phifer Suntex 90</b> Composition: 31% Polyester, 69% Vinyl on Polyester Width: .98" Weight: 17.2 oz/yd <sup>2</sup> Thickness: .039 inches UV Blockage: 90%	17	46	37	N/A	10.00	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.14	✓
Succo Cocoon Wheat Toffee	18 14 12	44 27 11	38 59 77	23 20	10.00 10.00 10.00	0.20 0.18 0.18	0.17 0.17 0.17	0.16 0.16 0.16	0.16 0.15 0.15	0.13 0.13 0.13	N/A	✓

See page 75 for definitions.  
The Solar Transmittance (TM), Solar Reflectance (RS), Solar Absorption (AS), Visual Transmittance (TV), and Openness Factor (OF) were determined for the fabric alone. The Shading Coefficients (SC) were determined for the fabric used with a single light of 1/8" double strength glass, a 1/4" clear plate and a 1/4" heat (HA) plate. The Shading Coefficients are for the fabric hung internally unless otherwise indicated. The data and calculated results are presented in the above tables. The TS, RS, AS, TUV, TV and OF are expressed as percentages. All data has been provided by the manufacturers.

## Envision Roller Shade General Information

### Certified Fabrics

#### GREENGUARD® Fabrics

GREENGUARD Environmental Institute has established performance based standards to define goods with low chemical and particle emissions for use indoors.

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4700, 4901, 5000 and 7000
- Phifer Suntex® 90
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5%, Deco, E-Screen 5% and 10% and S Screen 4%
- EcoGreen Aurora and EcoGreen Strata
- Polynesian Sands
- South Pacific Stripe
- SilverScreen™ 4% and EnviroScreen 4%

The following fabrics have passed the GREENGUARD Children & Schools<sup>SM</sup> product certification program for low emitting interior building materials, furnishings, and finish systems used in educational (day care and K-12) environments:

- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4700, 4901, 5000 and 7000
- Mermet M Screen 3%
- Mermet M Screen 5%

#### Oeko-Tex<sup>SM</sup> Fabrics

The Oeko-Tex<sup>SM</sup> Standard 100 is a globally uniform testing and certification system for textile raw materials, intermediate and end products at all stages of production. It evaluates and screens for any harmful substances present within processed textiles intended to come into contact with consumers.

The following fabrics have earned the Oeko-Tex<sup>SM</sup> Standard 100 certification:

- Bora Bora (All)
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Classic Linen Blackout
- EnviroScreen 4%
- Papyrus Linen
- Polynesian Sands
- Sahara
- Salinas
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- South Pacific Stripe

### Bacterial and Fungal Resistant Fabrics

The following fabrics feature properties which inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that can cause stains, odors and degrade the fabric.

- ASTM E 2180  
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4700, 4901 and 5000  
Phifer Suntex® 90  
Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%  
Solar Flair 5%
- ASTM G21  
Mermet E-Screen 5% and 10%, Mermet E-Screen with KOOLBLACK™ 3% and 5%  
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4700, 4901 5000  
Mermet S Screen 4%
- ASTM G22  
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000, 4700, 4901, 5000
- ASTM G21-96 and AATCC 174-1998 Part II and III  
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000
- ASTM E2149 01  
SilverScreen™ 4% and EnviroScreen 4%
- Microban Antimicrobial  
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 4901 3000, 4700 and 5000

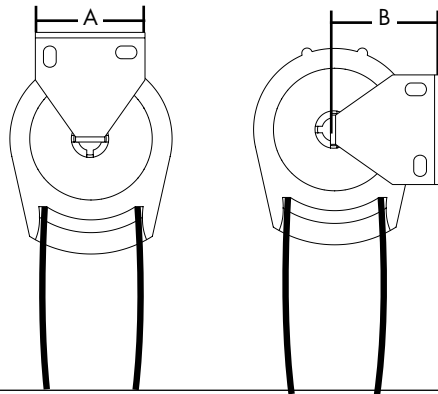
### RoHS Certified Fabrics

The RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC (the Restriction of Hazardous Substances) establishes that all solar screen fabric with their strict standards is guaranteed lead-free. The following fabrics have passed this requirement:

- Mermet E Screen 5% and 10%
- Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3% and 5%
- Mermet M Screen 3%, 5% and Deco 5%
- Mermet S Screen 4%
- SilverScreen™ 4%
- Solar Flair 5%
- Phifer SheerWeave® 2360, 2390, 2410, 2500, 3000, 4901, 4700, 5000 and 7000
- Phifer Suntex® 90

# Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options

## Standard Roller



Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter):

A = 1 1/2"

B = 1 1/2" Or 2"

Oversized Tube (2" diameter):

A = 2"

B = 1 5/8" Or 2 1/8"

### Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 92)
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Clutch Color:	White or black. Outside mount shades include white or black bracket covers
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
<b>Motorization</b>	Standard Roller Hardware <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or rechargeable) or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. See pages 10-69 for pricing and pages 94-100 for details.

### Mounting Dimensions

For proper placement of mounting brackets for inside and exact mount, see [www.comfortextdealers.com/installationinstructions.html](http://www.comfortextdealers.com/installationinstructions.html) in the roller shade section.

The standard 1" and 1 1/2" tubes are available with two brackets in 1 1/2" and 2" projection.

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 2 1/2"

The oversized 2" tube is available with two brackets in 1 5/8" and 2 1/8" projection.

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"

Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (Applies to Cord Loop and Motorized)	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
---	---	---------------------------------

#### Inside Mount\*

\* Inside mount brackets must be mounted up or to the back of the mounting surface. Select side mount if mounting to the side of the mounting surface.

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"

#### Outside Mount

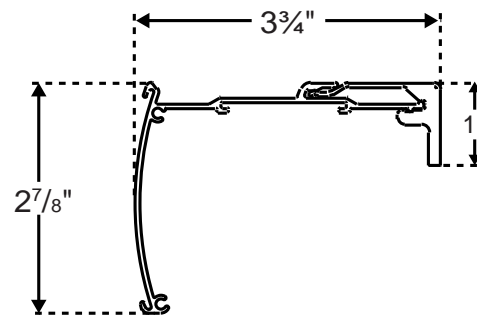
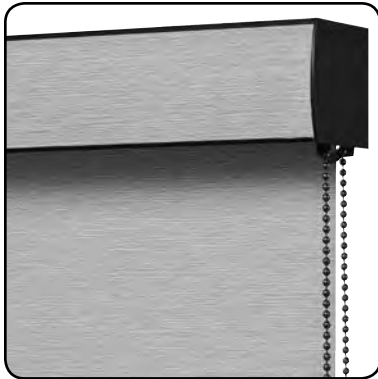
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 15/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 15/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"

#### Side and Exact Mount

Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

# Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options

## Designer Cassette with Insert Strip



Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with matching fabric insert strip
Clutch Color:	White or Black. See Skyline Hardware for more color options.
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color Cordless: Select bottom rail style, color and Cordless Tassels or Pulls (see page 90)
<b>Motorization</b>	Designer Cassette <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or rechargeable) or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. See pages 10-69 for pricing and pages 94 - 100 for details.
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

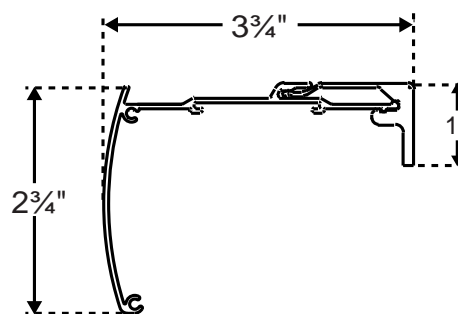
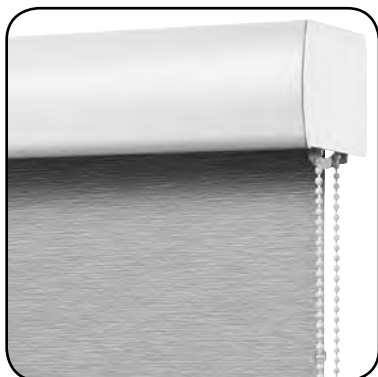
### Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Cord Loop, Cordless and Motorized Shades

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements		
Mount	Cord Loop & Motorized	Cordless
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 5/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 9/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 13/16"



## Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options Designer Cassette with Smooth Face



Hardware Features	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Clutch Color:	White or Black. See Skyline Hardware for more color options.
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color Cordless: Select bottom rail style, color and Cordless Tassel or Pulls (see page 90)
<b>Motorization</b>	Standard Roller Hardware <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or rechargeable) or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. See grids for pricing and pages 94-100 for details.
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information.
Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

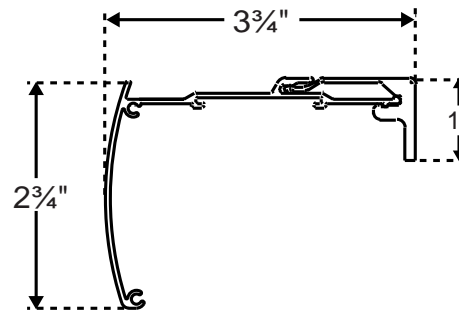
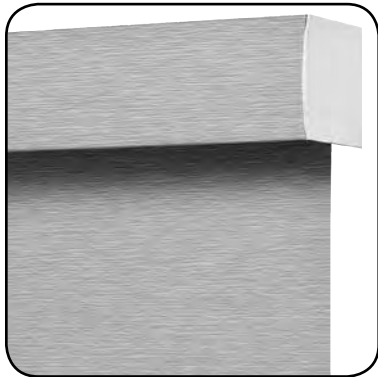
### Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Cord Loop, Cordless and Motorized Shades

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements		
Mount	Cord Loop & Motorized	Cordless
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 5/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 9/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 13/16"

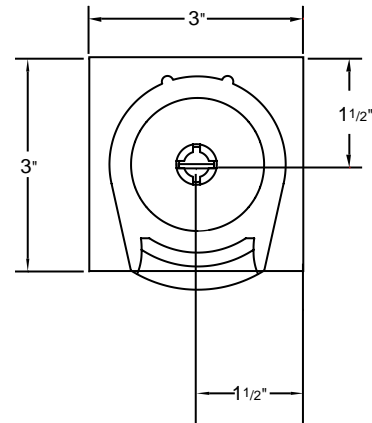
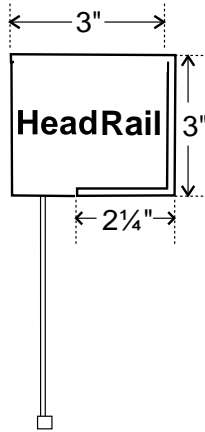
# Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options

## Designer Cassette with Fabric Wrap



Hardware Features		
Roll Style:	Standard only	
Head Rail Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze with Fabric Wrap	
Clutch Color:	White or Black. See Skyline Hardware for more color options.	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum	
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain	
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color Cordless: Select bottom rail style, color and Cordless Tassels or Pulls (see page 90)	
<b>Motorization</b>	Standard Roller Hardware <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or rechargeable) or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. See grids for pricing and pages 94-100 for details.	
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3 3/4"		
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"		
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"		
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"		
Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Cord Loop, Cordless and Motorized Shades		
Inside Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)	
Outside Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)	
Side Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)	
Exact End to End Mount		
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)	
Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements		
Mount	Cord Loop & Motorized	Cordless
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 5/8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1 9/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/2"
Exact End to End Mount:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 13/16"

## Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options Three Inch Fascia



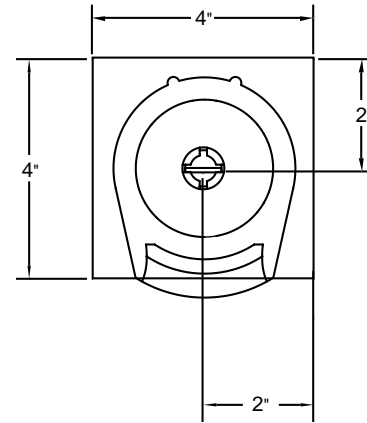
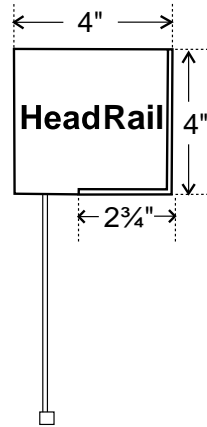
Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Chain Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
<b>Motorization</b>	Three Inch Fascia <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (Non-Rechargeable only). Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization is not available. See pages 10 - 69 for pricing and pages 94 - 100 for details.
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 3"	

Three Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
<b>Inside Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
<b>Outside Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 7/8"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
<b>Side and Exact Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

# Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options

## Four Inch Fascia

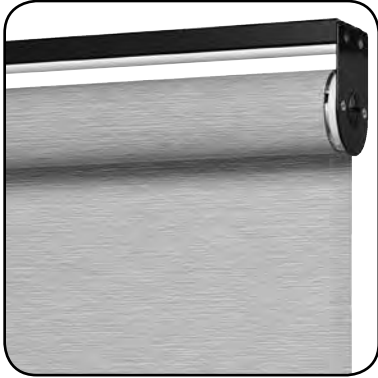


Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	Black, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum, White and Ivory. Dust Cover Not Available.
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, black, bronze or steel bead chain
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
<b>Motorization</b>	Four Inch Fascia Hardware <b>cannot</b> be motorized.
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4"
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"

Four Inch Fascia Finished Dimensions	Standard Tube (1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
<b>Inside Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16"	Ordered width minus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/8"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"	Ordered width minus 1 7/16"
<b>Outside Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16"	Ordered width plus 3/16"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
<b>Side and Exact Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

## Envision Roller Shade Head Rail Options Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Mounting Rail

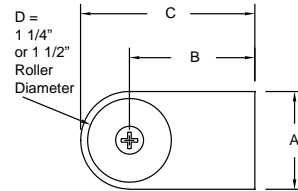
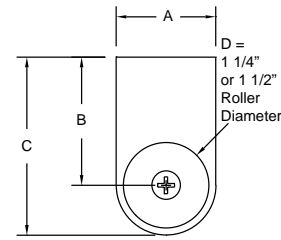


### Shades Measuring 19½" to 72":

- A = 1½"
- B = 1⅝"
- C = 2¼"
- D = 1¼" Roller

### Shades Measuring 72" to Maximum Width:

- A = 1¾"
- B = 1¾"
- C = 2¾"
- D = 1½" Roller



### Head Rail Consistency

Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Shades under 72" wide utilize a 1¼" roller and shades over 72" wide utilize a 1½" roller. If an order has multiple shades with varying widths, be aware of potential tube size inconsistencies. Fabric will add an average of ⅛" to the diameter of the tube for every 10" of fabric rolled onto the tube. Contact Technical Services if additional services are needed.

### Hardware Features

Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 92)
Hardware Color	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze (brackets are white or black)
Bracket Covers	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum Exposed: White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum
Cordless Tassels and Pulls:	See page 90 for colors and styles.
<b>Motorization</b>	Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar <b>cannot</b> be motorized.
<b>Cordless Surcharge</b>	See price grids for Cordless surcharge information.

### Mounting Dimensions

Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 1¾"

Minimum inside mounting height: 1¼"

Minimum outside mounting height: 1"

### Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Finished Dimensions

#### Inside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1⅜"

#### Inside Mount with NEW Bracket Covers

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 7/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"

#### Outside Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus ⅜" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 7/16"

#### Side Mount

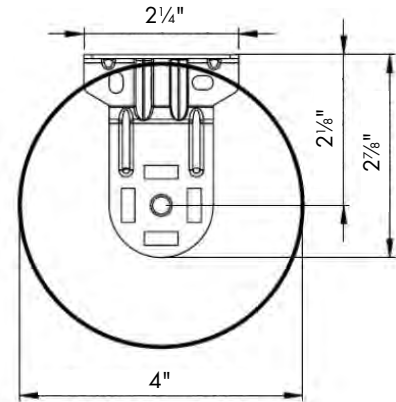
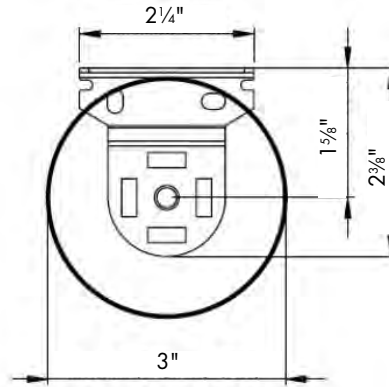
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"

#### Exact End to End Mount

Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end brackets)
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 5/8"

# Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades

## Skyline Standard Roller Shades



<b>Hardware Features</b>			
Roll Style:	Standard or reverse (reverse roll information is found on page 92)		
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Bracket Cover Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze		
Bracket Colors:	White, Black, Ivory and Bronze		
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail		
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze		
<b>Motorization</b>	Skyline Standard Roller Hardware <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or rechargeable) or PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. See pages 8 and 9 for Skyline pricing and pages 94-100 for details.		
<b>Mounting Dimensions</b>			
The standard 1" and 1 1/2" tubes are available with two brackets in 1 5/8" or 2 1/8" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside or side mount including installation brackets: 2 1/4"			
The oversized 2" tube is available with one bracket in a 2 1/8" projection.			
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"			
<b>Standard Roller Finished Dimensions (Cord Loop or Motorized)</b>	<b>Standard Tube Cord Loop (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)</b>	<b>Standard Tube Motorized (1 1/2" diameter)</b>	<b>Oversized Tube Cord Loop (2" diameter)</b>
<b>Inside Mount</b>			
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
<b>Outside Mount and Inside Mount with Bracket Covers</b>			
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 5/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"



## Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades Designer Cassette with Skyline Cord Loop Hardware



Designer Cassette with Skyline is available with Smooth Face, Insert Strip and Fabric Wrapped head rail. See pages 77 - 79 for hardware features and dimensions.

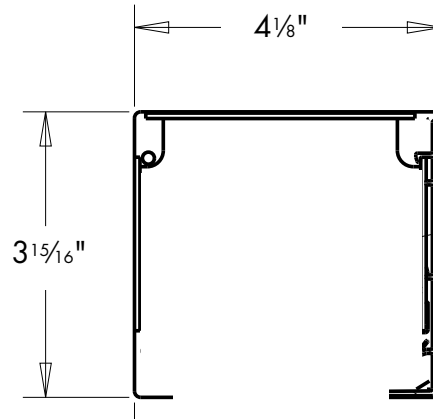
Deductions are different with Skyline Hardware. Please see below.

<b>Hardware Features</b>	
Roll Style:	Standard only
Head Rail Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Clutch Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bead Chain Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Operation Options:	Cord Loop: Select bead chain color, bottom rail style and color
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information on Designer Cassette and pages 8 and 9 for pricing on Skyline Hardware
<b>Mounting Dimensions</b>	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3¾"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1½" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	
<b>Designer Cassette Finished Head Rail Measurements for Skyline Cord Loop Hardware</b>	
<b>Inside Mount</b>	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus ¾" (measurement includes end caps)
<b>Outside Mount</b>	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus ¾" (measurement includes end caps)
<b>Side Mount</b>	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1½" (measurement includes end caps)
<b>Designer Cassette Finished Fabric Measurements</b>	
Mount	Skyline Cord Loop Hardware
Inside Mount:	Ordered width minus 1¼"
Outside Mount:	Ordered width minus 7⁄8"
Side Mount:	Ordered width minus 1¾"

Designer Cassette is available with cordless and motorization options. See pages 77- 79 for details.

# Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades

## 4" Skyline Fascia with Cord Loop and Simplicity Motorization

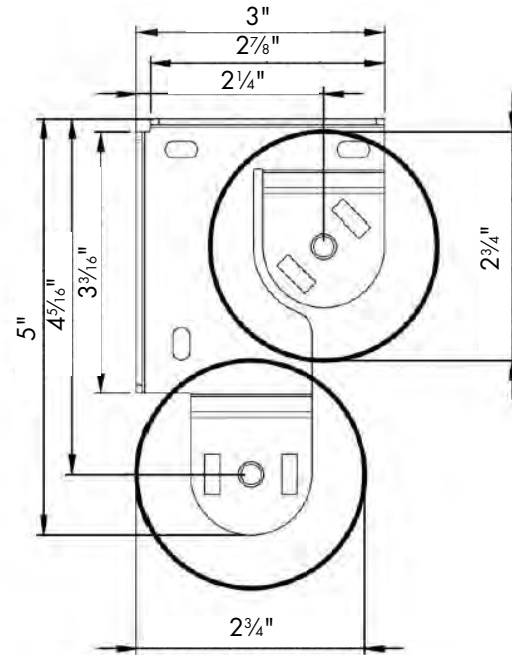


Hardware Features	
Fascia Colors:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Roll Style:	Standard only
Bead Cord Style and Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Vanilla, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze
Tensioner Color:	White, Black, Ivory, Satin Nickel and Bronze
<b>Motorization</b>	The 4" Skyline Fascia is available with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or Rechargeable). PowerTouch Rechargeable is available. See pages 8 and 9 for Skyline Hardware pricing.
<b>Head Rail Surcharge</b>	See price grids for surcharge information.

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 4 1/8"	
Minimum surface height required for outside mount: 4"	
4" Inch Skyline Fascia cannot be installed as an inside mount with bracket covers. Bracket Covers are not provided for Inside Mount applications.	

Standard Roller Finished Dimensions	Standard Tube (1" and 1 1/2" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
<b>Inside Mount</b>		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
<b>Outside Mount and Exact Mount</b>		
End Cap Cover to End Cap Cover:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1/8"
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 3/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"

## Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades Dual Roller Shades with Skyline Cord Loop and Simplicity Motorization



Hardware Features		
Roll Style:	Standard and reverse roll is required (reverse roll information is found on page 92)	
Bead Chain Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Clutch Color:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
Bracket Cover Colors:	Bracket Covers are Not Available	
Bracket Colors:	White and Black	
Bottom Rail Style:	Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail	
Bottom Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze Exposed: White, Black, Ivory, Brushed Aluminum and Bronze	
Tensioner Colors:	White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze	
<b>Motorization</b>	Standard Roller Hardware <b>can</b> be motorized with Simplicity Motorization (non-rechargeable or Rechargeable). PowerTouch Rechargeable is not available with Dual Roller Shades. See pages 8 and 9 for pricing and page 87 for details.	
Mounting Dimensions		
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"		
Minimum depth required for side mounting: 1"		
Standard Roller Finished Dimensions	Standard Tube (1" and 1½" diameter)	Oversized Tube (2" diameter)
Inside Mount and Outside Mount		
Bracket to Bracket Measurement:	Ordered width	Ordered width
End to End Roller Width:	Ordered width minus 1"	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"
Fabric Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"
Bottom Rail Width:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/8"

## NEW Envision Skyline Hardware Roller Shades Information

### NEW Dual Roller Shades

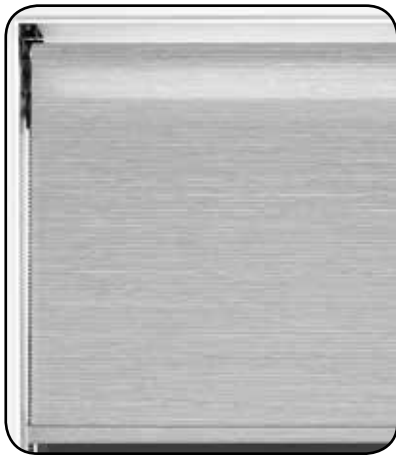
Dual Roller Shades are available with Skyline Cord Loop and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization. They are the perfect way to combine both light filtering and blackout fabrics into a single shade for the ultimate light control. Any fabric or screen in the Envision Fabric collection can be mixed and matched to create a truly versatile window for any time of day.

The front roll of fabric is always a reverse roll. The back roll of fabric is always a standard roll. Clutches are always on opposite sides of the shade to ensure a location for tensioner mounting.

Dual Roller Shades are not available with cordless operation or PowerTouch Rechargeable motorization. Bracket covers are not available. Brackets are available in black and white.

Candeling will occur between the upper and lower fabric rolls if a Blackout fabric is selected as the back roll. This allows that light to come through. Blackout fabric can be selected for the front roll to prevent this.

Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization is available with Dual Roller Shades to ensure easy installation without the need to mount two battery wands.



Candeling when Blackout Fabric is selected as the back roll.



Tensioners are mounted on opposite side of a Dual Roller Shade



Distance between rollers when front shade is raised all the way

#### Pricing Example:

For Black Cord Loop Dual Roller Shades:

Front Shade 36 x 60 Allure Light Filtering =	\$378
Back Shade 36 x 60 Allure Blackout =	\$416
Add Dual Roller Shade Surcharge =	\$40
<b>TOTAL LIST BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT =</b>	<b>\$834</b>

Additional surcharge would be required for Satin Nickel and Bronze Clutches. See pages 8 and 9 for pricing.

## NEW Envision Skyline Roller Shades Information

### NEW Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades

A NEW Two-on-One No Head Rail mounting option is available for shades using the Skyline system. An intermediate bracket is available that reduces the light gap when two shades are placed side-by-side.

Cord Loop shades will always have the clutch on the outside of both shades to ensure proper tensioner mounting.

Standard Brackets and Intermediate Brackets are available in four colors: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard Roller Shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades are available with Cord Loop, Standard Remote Motorization, Rechargeable Remote Motorization and PowerTouch Rechargeable shades. PowerTouch Rechargeable wands will always hang to the outside of each Two-on-One No Head Rail shade.

#### Pricing Example:

For Satin Nickel Two-on-One No Head Rail Shades with PowerTouch Rechargeable:

36 x 60 Allure Light Filtering = \$378 (x2)	= \$756
Add Satin Nickel Skyline Surcharge = \$40 (x2)	= \$80
Add PowerTouch Rechargeable = \$149 (x2)	= \$298
<b>TOTAL LIST BEFORE DEALER DISCOUNT</b>	<b>= \$1,134</b>

Additional surcharge would be required for Satin Nickel and Bronze Clutches. See pages 8 and 9 for pricing.

### Side by Side Mounting Option with Skyline

A Side by Side Mounting option is available with the Skyline Bracket system. Large expanses of windows with no trim between can now have roller shades that share brackets for an improved light gap.

Side by side shade are available with Simplicity Motorization and Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization, as well as PowerTouch Rechargeable. For configuration with three or more shades, the motor will always be placed on the right hand side. The Side by Side Mounting option is not available for Cord Loop or Cordless operation.

Brackets come in the same four colors as a Skyline Standard roller shade: White, Black, Ivory and Bronze.

Bracket covers for the two outer shades are the same colors available for a Skyline Standard roller shade: White Black, Ivory, Bronze and Satin Nickel.

## Cordless Operation for Envision Roller Shades

### Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette

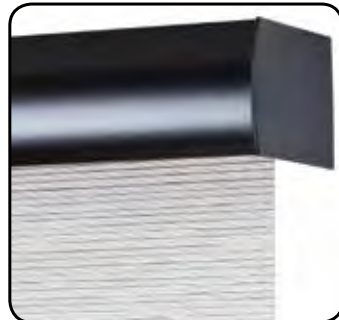
Create a sleek look with the Designer Cassette Head Rail. Available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. See individual fabric specifications for minimum and maximum shade sizes. Cordless Roller Shades with Designer Cassette are available with the Smooth Face, Fabric Insert or Fabric Wrapped options.



Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in White



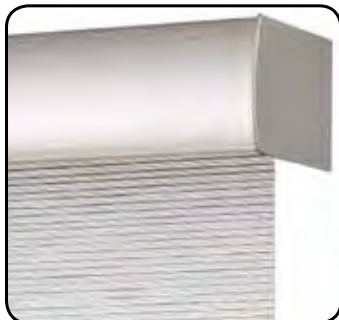
**NEW** Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in Ivory



Designer Cassette with Smooth in Black



Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in Oil Rubbed Bronze



**NEW** Designer Cassette with Smooth Face in Satin Nickel

### Cordless Roller with DecoBar

This cord-free system operates like a spring roller shade with a gentle tug on the bottom rail to raise and lower the shade. See page 82 for mounting information and finished dimension information. Reverse roll is available for the Deco-Bar Cordless option



White Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar



Black Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar



**NEW** Ivory Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar



**NEW** Bronze Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar



**NEW** Satin Nickel Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar

### **NEW** Cordless Roller Deco-Bar Bracket Covers

The Cordless Roller Decobar now offers deco bar covers in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze that coordinates with the deco-bar color selected. Available for Inside Mount or Outside Mount applications. Brackets are White and Black only.



Bracket cover provides a clean finished appearance



## Cordless Operation for Envision Roller Shades

### Cordless Tassels and Pulls

Add a decorative tassel or pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Cordless Shades. Tassels and pulls are placed in the middle of the bottom rail. They feature an approximately 3-inch long cord which coordinates with the tassel color.

Tassels and pulls are attached to the back of the bottom rail with a clear clip. This allows for in the field modifications if needed.

See the Envision Designer Collection Sample Book for color selections.

**ALL Envision Roller Shade hardware is available with any Tassel or Pull.**

### Wood Ball Pulls

Add a decorative Wood Ball Pull to help facilitate easy operation and keep the fabric on the bottom rail clean on all Envision Roller Shades. Select from 4 colors: Waxed, Natural, Whitewash and Cocoa.

**Add: \$25 Per Shade**



### Beehive Pulls

Add a durable and fashionable Beehive Pull to your shades for easy lifting and lowering. These are a great combination with solar shades and are available in White and Onyx.

The Beehive pull is 2 5/8" long.

**Add: \$60 Per Shade**



### Windsor Pulls

These beautiful and contemporary pulls are available in Tiffany (clear), Chestnut, Golden Oak and Maple with a brushed nickel top cap.

A Windsor pull is 3" long.

**Add \$60 Per Shade**



### Wood Tassels

Select from 5 colors: Milky White, Ebony, Walnut, Light Pine or Mahogany.

A wood tassel is 1 5/16" long.

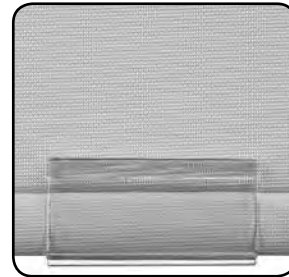
**Add \$25 Per Shade**



### Clear Grip for Cordless Roller Shades

A clear grip comes included with all cordless roller shade orders with an option to attach the grip during installation. This easy to attach and easy to remove clear grip is a great way to keep the rail or the fabric (for fabric wrapped option) clean and new after regular shade use.

The width of the grip is 2 7/8".



Optional Clear Grip

## Cord Loop Operation for Envision Roller Shades

### Envision Roller Shades with Standard or Skyline Cord Loop Hardware

#### Standard Cord Loop vs. Skyline Cord Loop

	Standard Roller System	Skyline Roller System
White Clutch	X	X
Black Clutch	X	X
Ivory Clutch		X
Bronze Clutch		X
Satin Nickel Clutch		X
White Bracket Covers	X	X
Black Bracket Covers	X	X
Ivory Bracket Covers		X
Bronze Bracket Covers		X
Satin Nickel Bracket Covers		X
Two-on-One No Head Rail		X
Side-By-Side Shades		X
Dual Roller Shades		X
3" Fascia	X	
4" Fascia	X	X
Metal Bead Chains (Steel and Bronze)	X	X

### Envision Roller Shade Cord Loop Information

Envision Roller Shades are available with a choice of colored bead chain colors.

- Select white, black, bronze or steel bead chain with the Standard Roller, Fascia, and Designer Cassette head rail options.
- The bead chain will measure the length indicated below unless otherwise specified.

SHADE HEIGHT	LOOP DROP
12" to 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> of shade height
16" to 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> of shade height
30" - 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" Loop
36" - 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30" Loop
42" - 47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36" Loop
48" - 53 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42" Loop
54" - 59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48" Loop
60" - 65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54" Loop
66" - 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60" Loop
72" - 77 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66" Loop
78" - 89 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72" Loop
90" - 101 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84" Loop
102" - 113 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96" Loop
114" - above	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> of shade height

- Bead chain can be ordered in custom lengths in 1 foot increments only. Maximum bead chain length is 15 feet.

### Tensioners for Skyline Hardware Cord Loop Shades

Skyline Cord Loop Roller Shades feature a new tensioner design for easy mounting and smooth operation. Available in five finishes that matches the clutch control on Skyline Cord Loop roller shades, now every part of a Skyline Roller shade will coordinate from top to bottom.



White Tensioner



Black Tensioner



Satin Nickel Tensioner



Ivory Tensioner



Bronze Tensioner

## Envision Roller Shade General Information

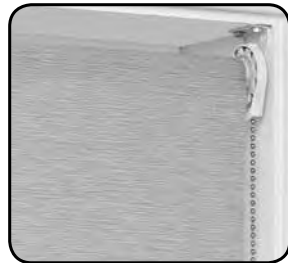
### Reverse Roll on Envision Roller Shades

A reverse roll option is available at no extra charge with all Envision Roller Shade fabrics only on the Standard Roller Hardware and Cordless Roller with Deco-Bar Hardware.

The reverse roll allows the fabric to roll off the front of the roller instead of the back (the traditional style). The reverse roll conceals the roller for a contemporary, tailored appearance.



Standard Roll



Reverse Roll

### Bottom Rail Options

Envision Roller Shades can be built with your choice of 2 bottom rail options:

- Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail (standard)
- Exposed Bottom Rail

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.

### Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade. Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum for a street side color.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

### Exposed Bottom Rail

Select from bronze, white, vanilla, black or brushed aluminum bottom rail to add a decorative accent to the bottom of your shade. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place.

Choose your bottom rail color when ordering. See sample book for all bottom rail color options.



Bronze Exposed Bottom Rail

### Bottom Banding Surcharge

See the Envision Sample Book for Bottom Banding swatches.

### Bottom Bandings

Add a decorative element to your Envision Shades with decorative bottom bandings. Available with all non-screen fabrics.

- The banding is adhered to the shade with UV stable adhesive.
- The banding is placed approximately 3/4" from the TOP of the bottom rail.
- Bottom Bandings can be used with Exposed and Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rails and can be combined with all Tassels and Pulls.

Minimum purchase is 1 yard. Bottom Banding must be purchased in whole yard increments. Dealer discounts apply.

Collection	Price By Yard
Chevron	\$13.20
Greek Key - 1 5/16"	\$13.03
Greek Key - 2 5/8"	\$17.37
Hemingway	\$13.20
Park Avenue	\$13.20
Petal	\$10.63
Zanzibar	\$13.37

<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>96</b>
36	43	47	49	54	57	63	68	73	79	85	92	97

## Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail for Envision Roller Shades

Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are two roller shades sharing the same head rail; each roller operates independently.

### Operating Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail can be combined with standard cord loop, Skyline cord loop, PowerTouch Rechargeable, and Simplicity Motorization options.
- Controls will always be placed to the far left and far right. (Controls are NOT available between two shades)

### Head Rail Options

- Designer Cassette is REQUIRED for two-on-one roller shades.
- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are ONLY available on 1½" tube.
- Available with Designer Cassette with Insert Strip and Smooth Face options.
- Fabric wrapping is NOT available on two-on-one Designer Cassette Head Rail shades.
- Designer Cassette with Insert Strip ordered wider than the fabric width will have two pieces of fabric butted together and aligned. Insert strip width will match each shade width.
- Minimum single section is 12".
- Maximum single section is 120" depending on fabric.
- Total maximum width in Designer Cassette head rail is 140". Maximum shade sizes will vary by fabric
- Center gap between roller shades is ⅜".

### Fabric Options

- Two-on-One Designer Cassette Head Rail roller shades are available in all fabrics.
- The increased size of the roller tube requires that the following fabrics have a reduced drop:
  - Mermet S Screen 4% - 102" maximum drop
  - Lanai - 96" maximum drop
  - Cabana - 120" maximum drop
  - Phifer SheerWeave 2500 & 4901 - maximum drop is 138".
  - Phifer SheerWeave 4700 5% - 102" maximum drop
  - Phifer SheerWeave 5000 (All Openness factors) - 84" maximum drop
  - Phifer Suntex 90 - 96" maximum drop
  - Polynesian Sands - 138" maximum drop
  - South Pacific Strip - 108" maximum drop
- See price grids for standard size limitations.

### Two on One Pricing Example:

36" x 60" Classic Linen Light Filtering:  
 $\$309 \times 2 = \$618.00$   
 Designer Cassette Insert Strip  $\$102 \times 2 = \$204.00$   
 PowerTouch Rechargeable:  $\$149 \times 2 = \$298.00$

**Total List Price before Dealer Discount: \$1,120.00**

- Specify shade total width and the two individual section widths. **Please Note:** The two individual sections must add up to the total width.



Two on One Roller Shades lowered and with ⅜" light gap



## NEW Envision PowerTouch™ Rechargeable for No Head Rail and Designer Cassette

Envision Designer Roller Shades can be fabricated with the NEW Powertouch™ Rechargeable option.

The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable provides an easy, cord free motorized operation for the budget savvy homeowner. PowerTouch™ Rechargeable uses Simplicity motors and components.



- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable is available for No Head Rail and Designer Cassette
- The No Head Rail option can use Skyline Hardware brackets and bracket covers available in White, Ivory, Black, Satin Nickel and Bronze. Wand and Pendant are always White or Black.

### Envision Roller Shade PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Upgrade Surcharges

All standard discounts apply to PowerTouch™ Shades.

- PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Pendant and Wand: \$149.00
- Charger for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable (required): \$40.00

### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shade Specifications

See specific fabric price grids for minimum and maximum shade widths and lengths. Shade sizes in grey shaded sections are NOT available with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable option.

### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Operation

Press the up or down button on the pendant to raise or lower the shading to your desired position.

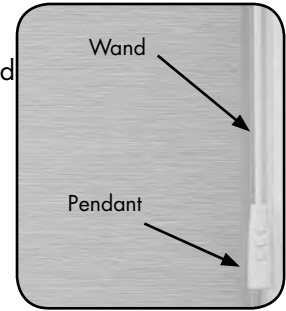
Programming the upper and lower limits is completed at the factory. These can be easily adjusted in the field if desired.

Programming the favorites position is completed after shade installation.

Please refer to the installation instructions at [comfortexdealers.com](http://comfortexdealers.com).

### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Appearance

- The PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand and pendant is attached to the head rail and requires no additional mounting.
- The No Head Rail PowerTouch™ Rechargeable wand must be attached to the motor before mounting.
- The wand and pendant hangs down the front of the shades
- The top and bottom buttons lift and lower the shade to the upper and lower limits. The center button is the favorites and stop button. from the head rail. The wand does not touch the fabric.
- Pendant is 2½" long.



### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Color Options with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller



White



Black

- Shades with Black or Oil Rubbed Bronze head rail will be built with black wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with White hardware will be built with white wand and pendants standard.
- Shades with Fabric Wrapped Head Rail will be built according to the head rail color selected.
- Shades booked as a no head rail roller will have a prompt to select wand color.

### Wand and Pendant Location with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

The standard location for the wand and pendant is on the right. Please specify when ordering.

## NEW Envision PowerTouch™ Rechargeable for No Head Rail and Designer Cassette

### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand Length with Designer Cassette and No Head Rail Roller

Shade Length	Standard Wand Length
Shades up to 30"	1' (12")
30" to 52"	2' (24")
52" to 78"	3' (36")
78" to 100"	4' (48")
100" to 120"	5' (60")

- Custom length wands are not available with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable. Standard wand lengths can be changed at no cost.

### Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with Designer Cassette

- No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed to install PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades with Designer Cassette Head Rail.
- A battery wand is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

### Mounting Requirements for PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades with No Head Rail Roller

- On No Head Rail roller shades, the wand must be attached to the motor with two screws (included) before mounting the shade.
- A battery wand is not required with PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades.

### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Shades Do Not Have a Separate Battery Wand

There is no battery wand with the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable shades. The battery pack is integrated inside the roller tube to make mounting easier and more convenient.

The battery is recharged via the recharging port on the PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Wand.



Recharging Port

### Battery Charger

8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery integrated within the motor. Must specify charger when ordering a PowerTouch Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charger port. The charger is black and comes with a 156" wire.



### PowerTouch™ Rechargeable Roller Shades Warranty

Please see page 155 for complete Comfortex warranty information.



## Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization



Envision Roller Shades can be motorized with the non-rechargeable Simplicity Motorization system. The Simplicity Motor program features a battery powered motor and includes a single 12 volt battery wand. Simplicity motors are compact and use a radio controlled remote to raise or lower the shades.

Features	
Remote Radio Frequency Operation	X
Upper and Lower Limit Stops Pre-Programmed	X
Battery Wand Standard (uses eight AA batteries)	X
Plug-in Transformer (DC Power Supply) Available	X
Intermediate ("Favorite") Position Programming	X

### Head Rail Options with Simplicity Motors:

- Standard Roller
- Skyline Standard Roller
- Designer Cassette
- 3" Fascia
- 4" Skyline Fascia

### Simplicity Motorized Upgrade and Surcharges

Standard Envision Discounts apply to motorized lift systems pricing.

#### Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor and Battery Wand: \$439.00

#### Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$109.00
- **NEW** 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$120.00

#### DC Power Supply - Replaces Battery Wand

- Wall mount transformer DC12V/2A \$112.00

#### Battery Wand Extension Wires

- 48" Extension Wire \$30.00

#### NEW Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$500.00

The 6 Channel Timer Remote can operate up to six shades simultaneously, individually or in groups and has a timer feature to create schedules for automatic shade operation.

### Steps to Pricing a Motorized Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Motors

- Step 1** Price out Roller Shade at appropriate width and length with desired head rail.
- Step 2** Add Motor Surcharge.
- Step 3** Select Remote Surcharge.
- Step 4** Add all line items for a grand total.
- Step 5** Apply discount.  
Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

### Standard Roller Hardware Appearance Shade Features

- **Bottom rail style:** Fabric Wrapped or Exposed bottom rail
- **Bottom rail color:**  
**Fabric Wrapped:** White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.  
**Exposed:** White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.

The motor lead is 6" long and the battery wire is 10" long.



Standard Roller Idler End    Standard Roller Motor End

### Designer Cassette Head Rail Motor Appearance

This head rail is curved and conceals the shade fabric and motor mechanism with a smooth painted face, insert strip or fabric wrapped option.

#### Shade Features

- **Head Rail Color:** White, Black or Oil Rubbed Bronze with matching fabric strip or smooth face, and Fabric Wrap
- **Bottom Rail Style:** Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom Rail
- **Bottom Rail Color:**  
**Fabric Wrapped:** White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.  
**Exposed:** White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.

The motor lead is 6" long and the battery wire is 10" long.

### DC Power Supply

12 Volt DC power supply is available and requires a standard power outlet to power the motor. The transformer is an alternative to a battery wand. Each transformer can power a single shade with a Simplicity motor. The power supply must plug in to the motor. The DC power supply is white and comes with a 80" wire. The dimensions are 1 7/8" wide x 3 1/4" length x 1 1/4" deep.



## Envision Roller Shades with Standard Simplicity Motorization

### Fascia Motor Appearance

This head rail is rectangular and conceals the shade fabric and motor mechanism with metallic or painted finish. Simplicity motors available with 3" Fascias and 4" Skyline Fascias



### Shade Features

- **Head Rail Color:** Black, bronze, brushed aluminum, white or vanilla
- **Bottom Rail Style:** Fabric Wrapped or Exposed Bottom
- **Bottom Rail Color:**  
**Fabric Wrapped:** White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.  
**Exposed:** White, vanilla, bronze, black or brushed aluminum.

The motor lead is 6" long and the battery wire is 10" long.

### Standard Roller, Designer Cassette and Fascia Specifications

See the price grids for motorized shades specifications on pages 10-69.

### Mounting Requirements For Standard Simplicity Motorized Envision Roller Shades

#### Standard Roller Hardware

Battery Wand mounting is required. See page 76 for mounting information.

#### Skyline Standard Roller Hardware

Battery Wand mounting is required. See page 83 for mounting information.

#### Designer Cassette Hardware

Battery Wand mounting is required. See page 77 - 79 for mounting information.

#### 3" Fascia Hardware

Battery Wand mounting is required. See page 80 for mounting information.

#### 4" Skyline Fascia Hardware

Battery Wand mounting is required. See page 85 for mounting information

### Standard Simplicity Motor Battery Wand Mounting

The battery wand is wall or ceiling mounted utilizing white battery wand clips. It also can be clipped to the Designer Cassette head rail.

Batteries are needed to operate Simplicity motors. The battery wand measures 17¼" and comes with eight alkaline batteries and is white in color.



Battery Wand

### Standard Simplicity Motor Battery Life and Replacement

Eight alkaline batteries are included with the wand. The battery life will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times you operate the shade on a daily basis.

Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

### Simplicity Motor Hand Held Remotes

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will to operate all the shades at once. **WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH CHANNELS ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH SHADE OR GROUP OF SHADES.** For example; program line 1 to channel 1, line 2 and 3 to channel 2, etc. If no channels are assigned at time of order, all shades will be programmed to Channel 1. To reprogram channel assignments, please refer to the installation instructions and/or view the video at [comfortexdealers.com/products/motortechsupport.html](http://comfortexdealers.com/products/motortechsupport.html).



The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.

The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

The Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote is also available for Standard Simplicity Motorization. See page 99.

### Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 155 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

## Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

#### Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor: \$439.00  
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

#### Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$109.00
- **NEW** 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$120.00

#### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$40.00

#### NEW Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$500.00

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

#### All Roller Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 18"

Maximum Width: See roller price grids for motorized shades specifications on pages 10 - 69.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motors Appearance with No Head Rail Roller and Designer Cassette Head Rail

The Simplicity Rechargeable motor and batteries are concealed within the roller tube.

### Mounting Requirements

#### Standard Roller Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 76 for mounting information.

#### Skyline Standard Roller Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 83 for mounting information.

#### Designer Cassette Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 77 - 79 for mounting information.

#### 3" Fascia Hardware

Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization is not available for 3" fascia.

#### 4" Skyline Fascia Hardware

No special installation hardware or wiring requirements are needed. See page 85 for mounting information

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

### Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

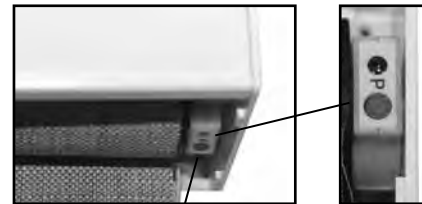
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6-12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



Charging Port

Close-Up

### Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering a Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 156" wire. The dimensions are 1" wide x 2½" length x 1¾" deep.

## NEW Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

### Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 6-channel hand held remote.

Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.



### Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged. The shade will also beep when the remote button is pressed.

### THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

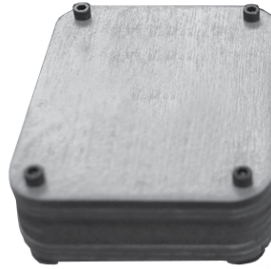
The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

The Standard 5 Channel Simplicity Remote is also available for Simplicity Rechargeable Shades. See page 97.

#### Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- **REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.**
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE NEW SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

## Envision Roller Shades with Simplicity Motorization SIMPLICITY SMART CONTROLLER



### Simplicity Smart Controller Dimensions

- Width of controller: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Length of controller: 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"
- Height of controller: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Simplicity Smart Controller	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Works with Apple and Android devices</li> <li>• FREE Downloadable Application</li> <li>• Compatible with previously installed Simplicity Remote Control Shades</li> <li>• Powered by NEO Smart Blinds App.</li> </ul>

### Simplicity Smart Controller

The Simplicity Smart Controller is a small device that you install in your home that allows you to set automatic opening and closing times for all Simplicity motorized shades as well as the ability to control your motorized shades from a phone, tablet or PC anywhere in world.

The Simplicity Smart Controller will work with any Comfortex motorized shade with Simplicity remote control motors purchased after 2012.

The Simplicity Smart Controller plugs into a standard electrical outlet and connects to WiFi and sends signals to your shades using the same radio frequencies as a normal remote control.

### How Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Work?

The app uses WiFi or cellular data to send commands over the internet to the Simplicity Smart Controller.

### Do I Need Any Other Equipment?

Yes, The location where your shades are installed must have WiFi in order for the Simplicity Smart Controller to work. Additionally, you must have a smartphone or tablet running Android or iOS (eg. iPhone, iPad, Samsung Galaxy S7) and have the NEO Smart Blinds app installed.

### Why Would I Want A Simplicity Smart Controller?

There are two main ways the Simplicity Smart Controller adds additional value to your motorized shades. First, once all of your shades have been added you can use your smartphone as a single remote for all of your shades. It will work anywhere you are regardless of distance from the shade. Secondly, the device allows you to set schedules so your motorized shades automatically open and close without needing to do anything on a day to day basis.

### Do I Need To Buy More Than 1 Controller?

The normal use for the Simplicity Smart Controller is to plug it in out of the way and forget it. Since it has roughly the same range as a remote you will want enough devices to allow all shades to be operated without moving the controller. So depending on the layout of the home and location of the shade, you might want multiple devices to have convenient full home coverage.

### How Far Is The Range Of A Controller?

You should see a range of approximately 150 ft. However this number might be less depending on the layout of your home. In general we recommend one per a floor of a normal sized home.

### Can I Control My Shades From Multiple Devices?

Yes! You can download the NEO Smart Blinds app onto multiple devices, After installing the app on a new device simply log in with the same email/password on each device and you will have access to control your shades.

### Can It Be Used With Already Installed Shades?

Yes! Simply follow the directions in the NEO Smart Blinds app. to add a shade. At the pairing step you can put the shade in pairing mode using the primary remote control for it (or by accessing the button on the shades motor). Adding the shade to the NEO Smart Blinds app will not affect normal remote operation.

### How Much Does The NEO Smart Blinds app Cost?

The app is a free download, However you must have at least one Simplicity Smart Controller (\$500) to serve as a bridge between the app and your Shades.



# Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade with NEW KEYSTONE



Highlight any element of your home décor with the Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade. This tailored, fabric wrapped 6-inch valance, available with seven returns sized from 1½" to 6", mounts over any product, either inside or outside the frame. The NEW KEYSTONE option now allows for all fabrics to cover widths up to 216". It's the perfect solution for our Panel Track system. Highlights Valance without a keystone can be added to your roller shade order or as a stand alone product. Highlights Valance orders with a keystone are a stand alone product only.

Width In Inches

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94	96	102	108	114	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216
Highlights Cornice Valance NO Keystone	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228	Not Available. See One Keystone Option.												
Highlights Cornice Valance with ONE Keystone	154	167	179	190	203	211	220	229	236	245	254	268	272	280	288	297	306	318	326	336	346	356	Not Available. See Two Keystones		
Highlights Cornice Valance with TWO Keystones	Two Keystones are not available unless required due to fabric width.																		366	376	386	396	407	418	429

## Highlights Valance Specifications

**Valance Width with NEW Keystone:** Maximum valance width is 216" for all Envision Fabrics

- Up to two keystones may be required for larger widths. (ex. 216" Highlights Valance will require two Keystones, each panel is 72" wide).
- Keystone placement is pre-determined. Custom placement is not available.
- The fabric for a Highlights Valance cannot be railroaded.

**Valance Height:** 6"

### Return Size:

- Inside Mount: None
- Outside Mount ordered with shade: 4"
- Custom Stand Alone Valance: Seven sizes are available, see chart below.

## Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade can be ordered in three ways:

- Inside Mount WITH your shade
- Outside Mount WITH your shade
- Custom Stand Alone Valance with seven return sizes

## Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions Inside Mount Valance WITH Your Shade

- Inside mount valances are made without returns.
- An inside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the inside width at the top of the window where the valance is to be installed. Measure in multiple spots to ensure accuracy.
- Please Note: The finished dimension of your inside mount valance will be 3/16" less than your ordered width (see Figure A). Example: An inside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 35 13/16".
- Please Note: You will need up to 3 1/2" of mounting depth to ensure your valance is fully recessed and flush with your window opening.

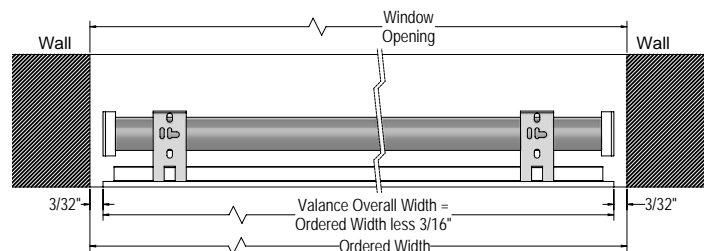


Figure A

## Mounting Information with Stand Alone Highlight Valances with Returns Size Options

Style	Return Size	Mounting Depth Required	Inside Valance Depth Clearance Provided	Comments
Inside Mount	None	3" for flush	N/A	Mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	1 ½"	1 ½"	7/8"	Outside Mount valance with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2"	1"	1 3/8"	Outside Mount valance with bracket mounted inside window opening
Shallow Mount	2 ½"	½"	1 7/8"	Outside Mount valance with bracket mounted inside window opening
Outside Mount	3"	½" surface height	2 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	4"	½" surface height	3 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	5"	½" surface height	4 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening
Outside Mount	6"	½" surface height	5 3/8"	Valance will be mounted outside window opening



# Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade with NEW KEYSTONE

## Highlights Ordering and Measuring Instructions

### Outside Mount Valance WITH Your Roller Shade

- Outside mount valances with a roller shade have a standard 4" return.
- An outside mount Highlights Valance will come with its own set of mounting brackets. In most scenarios, the valance brackets must be installed separately from the shade.
- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover.
- **Please Note:** When ordering outside mount valances, the finished overall width of your valance will be your ordered width plus 1 1/4" (see Figures B and C). **Example:** An outside mount valance ordered at 36" wide will be made 37 1/4".
- **Please Note:** You will need 1/2" of surface area to mount your valance brackets (see Figure B).

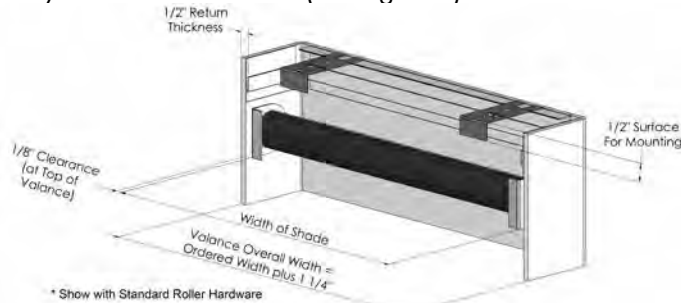


Figure B

### Outside Mount

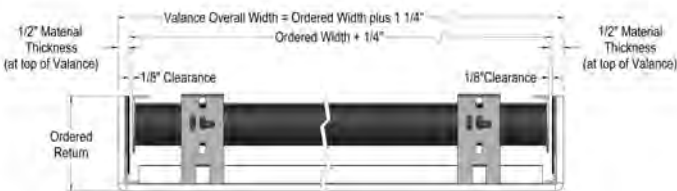


Figure C

### Custom Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options

- Measure the width of the area you wish to cover. Be sure to add extra space if you have window trim or extra wall space you'd like to cover. See Figures D-F for measuring information.
- Next, determine the length of your desired returns. Use the chart on page 101 for the mounting depth required and inside valance depth clearance provided for each return size.

### Outside Mount

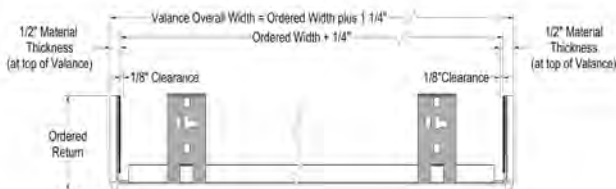


Figure D

### Custom Stand Alone Valance with Return Size Options (Cont.)

#### Inside Mount

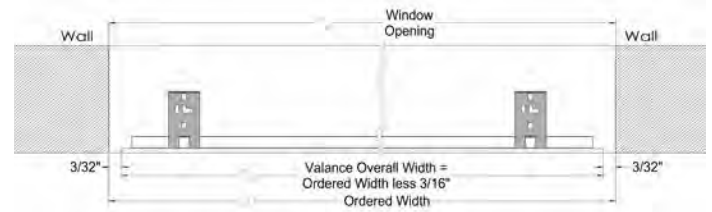


Figure E

#### Shallow Mount

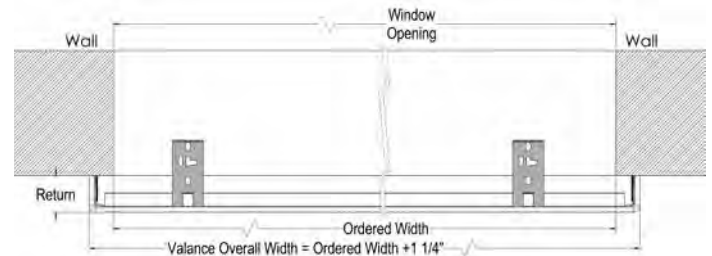


Figure F

### Valance Returns

- Seven return size options are available when ordering a Highlights Valance as a stand alone product.
- **Return Sizes:** To determine a return length, add the component dimensions (mounting brackets, etc.) up to the wall. Subtract the measurements from any protrusions (molding, etc.), then choose from one of the pre-determined return sizes (from the chart on page 101) that best fits your application.

### Return Coverage

Ordered return size refers to the distance from the face of the valance to the back of return. See Figure G.

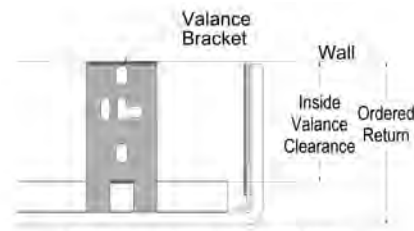
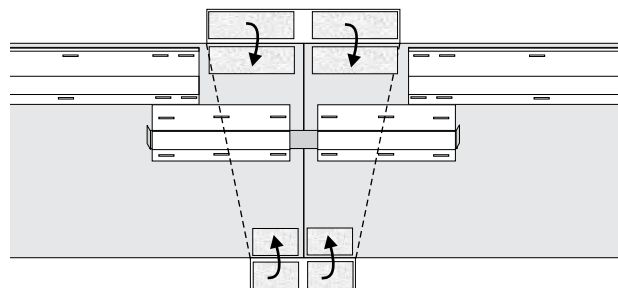


Figure G

## Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade with NEW KEYSTONE

### Keystone Specification

- All Envision fabrics are available with the Keystone option.
- keystones will be provided separately and installed on site.
- When a keystone is required due to board limitation or fabric width, the Highlights Valance will be built by the factory as two separate pieces and installed on site.
- Ordering two optional keystones is not available. Two keystones may be required for some wider width valances.
- Valance panels are divided in half when the keystone option is ordered.
- When keystones are not required due to fabric or board width, keystones are centered on the valance. Custom placement of the keystone is not available.
- Keystones are placed on all Highlights Valances ordered wider than 94" or for widths wider than the ordered fabric.
- Separate price grids indicate when keystones are required based on fabric width. See pages 8-67
- For vertical or horizontal patterns, keystone alignment cannot be guaranteed.



Rear view of the Highlights Valance Keystone. Not visible to room side.



Front view of the Highlights Valance Keystone.

### Outside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

When ordering an Outside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, use the Highlights Valance return sizes list below to ensure clearance of the Panel Track head rail.

- 2 Panels Side or 4 Panel Split = minimum 3" returns
- 3 Panels Side = minimum 3" returns
- 4 Panels Side or 6 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns
- 5 Panels Side or 8 Panel Split = minimum 4" returns

### Inside Mount Panel Tracks with Highlights Valance

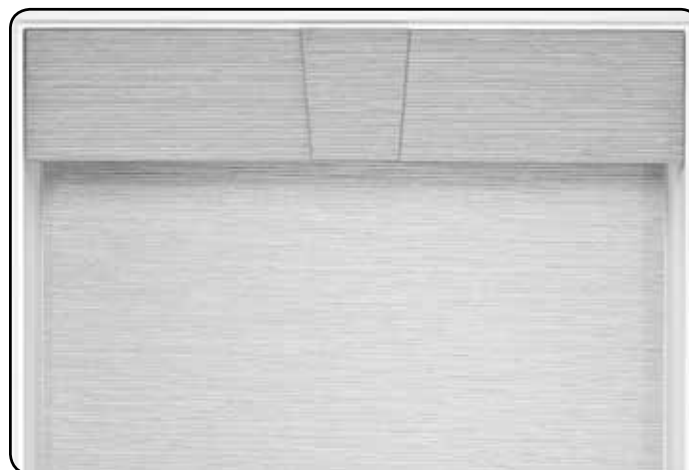
When ordering an Inside Mount Highlights Valance with the Panel Track system, the following measurements should be considered when ordering return sizes and mounting

- A minimum of 1 ¼" is needed to shallow mount a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 7/16" is needed to shallow mount a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 1/16" is needed to shallow mount a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 ¼" is needed to shallow mount a five channel panel track.
- A minimum of 1 9/16" is needed to fully recess a two channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2" is needed to fully recess a three channel panel track.
- A minimum of 2 11/16" is needed to fully recess a four channel panel track.
- A minimum of 3 3/8" is needed to fully recess a five channel track.

### Example:

1) A Highlights Valance in South Pacific Stripe (70" max width) ordered at 100" wide with no returns, will have two valance panels 50" wide and ONE keystone in the middle.

2) A Highlights Valance in Lanai (69" max width) ordered at 144" wide with no returns, will have three valance panels 48" wide with TWO keystones.



A Keystone option is available for all shade widths so every Highlights Valance in a room will be uniform

## **NEW and IMPROVED Elevance™ Cord-Free Roman Shades with Integrated Liner**

Elevance Integrated Liner  
Roman Shades



# NEW and IMPROVED Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shades with Integrated Liner Features and Benefits

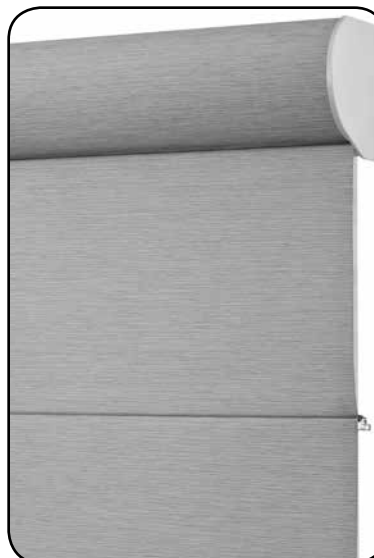
The NEW and IMPROVED Elevance Roman is where safety and style meet. This revolutionary new flat panel roman shade features absolutely NO lifting cords at the back of the shade and offers a simple and sleek integrated liner.

The liner, available in either light filtering or blackout, smoothly lifts the shade and provides a clean, white street-side appearance. The clear clips hold the liner and the front fabric in place.

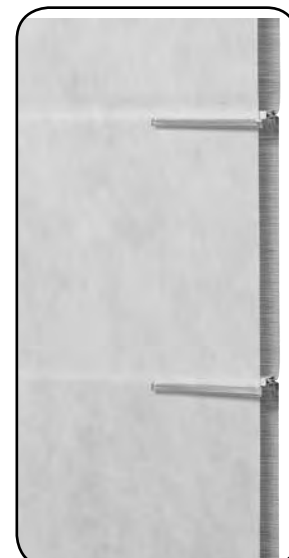
### Available Liners - Three Light Control Options

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

There is **no surcharge** for the blackout liner option.

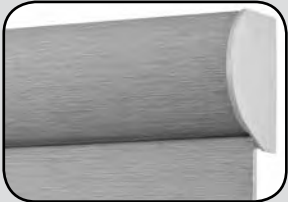
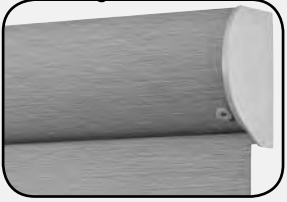



Room side with fabric wrapped head rail and 8" spacing between ribs



Street-side with white light filtering or blackout liner

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size Depth x Height	Shade Size
<b>Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cord-free operation</li> <li>• Cordless lifting mechanism</li> <li>• Fabric wrapped head rail</li> <li>• Lift Assist system</li> <li>• Choose a light filtering or blackout liner</li> </ul>	<b>Head Rail:</b> Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps  <b>Bottom Rail:</b> Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	<b>Minimum Shade Size:</b> 20" x 18"  <b>Maximum Shade Size:</b> (varies by fabric) 84" x 84"
<b>NEW Elevance Roman Shade with Rechargeable Motorization</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy lift with radio frequency remote control</li> <li>• Lift or lower multiple shades at a time</li> <li>• Never change batteries again. Easy Recharge feature with 6 to 9 months between recharges</li> </ul>	<b>Head Rail:</b> Fabric Wrapped with coordinated end caps  <b>Bottom Rail:</b> Fabric Wrapped with frosted end caps	3" x 3½"	<b>Minimum Shade Size:</b> 18" x 18"  <b>Maximum Shade Size:</b> (varies by fabric) 96" x 96"
<b>Elevance Optional Valance Upgrade</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides a beautiful draped fabric appearance</li> <li>• Placed on top of the standard fabric wrapped head rail when desired</li> </ul>	NA	8" loop	NA

# How to order an Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shade

## Step 1: Select Front Facing Fabric

Use the chart below to select an available fabric for Elevance Roman Shades.

Fabrics in **bold** have a maximum size limited by fabric width.

Light Control is indicated for the face fabric. See page 116 for the three light control options.

<b>Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)</b>	<b>Face Fabric Light Control</b>	<b>Elevance Roman Price Group</b>	<b>Maximum Shade Width (see price grids for maximum drop)</b>
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure and Sylvan - Blackout	Blackout	Group 6	Hardware Maximum
<b>Aspen</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 2</b>	<b>Maximum width 70"</b>
Calista	Light Filtering	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Camille	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Celestina	Blackout	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Light Filtering	Light Filtering	Group 2	Hardware Maximum
Classic Linen Blackout	Blackout	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
<b>Damascus</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 2</b>	<b>Maximum width 92"</b>
Geneve Linen	Light Filtering	Group 1	Hardware Maximum
Lunel Blackout	Blackout	Group 5	Hardware Maximum
Mirage	Light Filtering	Group 4	Hardware Maximum
Mistique	Light Filtering	Group 3	Hardware Maximum
<b>Papyrus Linen</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 2</b>	<b>Maximum width 70"</b>
<b>Polynesian Sands</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 2</b>	<b>Maximum width 70"</b>
<b>Sahara</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 3</b>	<b>Maximum width 70"</b>
<b>Salinas</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 3</b>	<b>Maximum width 70"</b>
<b>Sanibel</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 5</b>	<b>Maximum width 94"</b>
<b>South Pacific Stripe</b>	<b>Light Filtering</b>	<b>Group 3</b>	<b>Maximum width 70"</b>
Toulon Blackout	Blackout	Group 5	Hardware Maximum

\*Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout is not available with Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades.

## Hardware Specifications:

Operation	Minimum Shade Size	Maximum Shade Size
Standard: Cordless with Lift Assist	20" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	84" x 84" (varies by fabric)
Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization	18" x 18" (Inside and Outside Mount)	96" x 96" (varies by fabric)

## Step 2: Select either the Light Filtering Liner or the Blackout Liner

- A light filtering fabric and light filtering liner provide a light filtering shade.
- A light filtering fabric and a blackout liner provide a room darkening shade.
- A blackout fabric and a blackout liner provide a blackout shade.

## Step 3: Select Operating Method

### Standard

- Cordless with Lift Assist operation

### Upgrade to

- Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization (see price grids for surcharges)
- Add a fabric valance for a soft folded fabric appearance.



## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 1 Light Filtering Liner

- Geneve Linen Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	483	540	595	659	721	851	955	1012
	54	510	574	632	699	771	901	1014	1075
	60	538	608	666	734	811	953	1070	1135
	66	564	633	707	773	859	1006	1130	1196
	72	591	666	745	808	908	1057	1186	1258
	78	619	699	774	851	954	1105	1242	1317
	84	647	723	806	891	999	1158	1302	1382
	90	670	760	842	929	1046	1205	1354	1436
	96	700	794	879	968	1090	1390	1562	

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

### Group 1 Blackout Liner

- Geneve Linen Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84
Length In Inches	48	483	540	595	659	721	851	955
	54	510	574	632	699	771	901	1014
	60	538	608	666	734	811	953	
	66	564	633	707	773	859	1006	
	72	591	666	745	808	908		
	78	619	699	774	851	954		
	84	647	723	806	891			
	90	670	760	842	929			
	96	700	794	879				

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Length is 84".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

## Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

### Elevance Valance Upgrade

8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
-------------------	--

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering



## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 2 Light Filtering Liner

- Aspen
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Damascus
- Papyrus Linen
- Polynesian Sands

**Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	523	584	644	713	780	920	1033	1096
	54	553	620	684	755	833	975	1097	1162
	60	582	656	720	794	878	1031	1157	
	66	611	685	765	836	929	1088		
	72	639	720	806	874	981	1142		
	78	670	755	837	920	1032	1195		
	84	700	782	871	964	1082			
	90	723	823	912	1005	1132			
	96	757	858	950	1046	1179			

**Aspen, Polynesian Sands, and Papyrus Linen:** Maximum shade width is 70". **Damascus:** Maximum shade width is 92".  
Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

### Group 2 Blackout Liner

- Aspen
- Classic Linen Light Filtering
- Damascus
- Papyrus Linen
- Polynesian Sands

**Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	72
Length In Inches	48	523	584	644	713	780	920
	54	553	620	684	755	833	
	60	582	656	720	794	878	
	66	611	685	765	836		
	72	639	720	806			
	78	670	755	837			
	84	700	782				
	90	723	823				
	96	757					

**Aspen, Polynesian Sands, and Papyrus Linen:** Maximum shade width is 70". **Damascus:** Maximum shade width is 92".  
Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

## Hardware Options

Section 1 | Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization

## Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

### Elevance Valance Upgrade

8" Fabric Valance | Add \$99 to standard rectangular price

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 3 Light Filtering Liner

- Classic Linen Blackout
- Salinas
- Mistique
- South Pacific Stripe
- Sahara

**Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	542	607	669	739	810	955	1072	1136
	54	573	645	709	782	865	1012	1139	1207
	60	603	682	746	824	910	1069	1202	
	66	633	711	794	867	964	1129		
	72	663	746	836	907	1019	1185		
	78	696	782	868	955	1071	1241		
	84	726	812	905	1000	1122			
	96	786	890	986	1086	1224			

Sahara, Salinas and South Pacific Stripe: Maximum shade width is 70".  
Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

### Group 3 Blackout Liner

- Classic Linen Blackout
- Salinas
- Mistique
- South Pacific Stripe
- Sahara

**Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	72
Length In Inches	48	542	607	669	739	810	955
	54	573	645	709	782	865	
	60	603	682	746	824	910	
	66	633	711	794	867		
	72	663	746	836			
	78	696	782	868			
	84	726	812				
	96	786	853				

Sahara, Salinas and South Pacific Stripe: Maximum shade width is 70".  
Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Length is 84".  
There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

## Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

## Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

### Elevance Valance Upgrade

8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
-------------------	--

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 4 Light Filtering Liner

- Camille
- Mirage
- Celestina
- Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	572	641	705	779	854	1007	1131	1200
	54	603	680	749	826	913	1067	1201	1273
	60	637	719	789	868	960	1129	1267	1344
	66	668	750	837	915	1016	1190	1337	
	72	700	789	883	956	1075	1249		
	78	733	826	917	1007	1130	1309		
	84	765	858	954	1056	1184	1371		
	90	792	899	997	1100	1239			
	96	828	939	1040	1146	1291			

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Size is 84" x 84".

### Group 4 Blackout Liner

- Camille
- Mirage
- Celestina
- Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	72
Length In Inches	48	572	641	705	779	854	1007
	54	603	680	749	826	913	
	60	637	719	789	868	960	
	66	668	750	837	915		
	72	700	789	883	956		
	78	733	826	917			
	84	765	858	954			
	90	792	899				
	96	828	939				

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Length is 84".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

### Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

#### Elevance Valance Upgrade

8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
-------------------	--

#### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 5 Light Filtering Liner

- Calista
- Sanibel

**Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	594	664	732	809	887	1044	1174	1244
	54	627	705	777	857	947	1107	1246	1321
	60	661	746	818	900	997	1171	1314	1395
	66	693	778	868	950	1056	1236	1388	1470
	72	725	818	916	993	1115	1298	1456	1544
	78	760	857	951	1044	1173	1358	1526	
	84	794	889	990	1095	1229	1423	1600	
	90	822	934	1035	1142	1285	1480		
	96	859	974	1078	1188	1339	1708		

**Sanibel:** Maximum shade width is 94"  
Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".

### Group 5 Blackout Liner

- Calista
  - Sanibel
- Cord-Free Cordless**

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84
Length In Inches	48	594	664	732	809	887	1044	1174
	54	627	705	777	857	947	1107	
	60	661	746	818	900	997		
	66	693	778	868	950	1056		
	72	725	818	916	993	1115		
	78	760	857	951	1044			
	84	794	889	990				
	90	822	934	1035				
	96	859	974					

**Sanibel:** Maximum shade width is 94"  
Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".  
There are no surcharges for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

### Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

<b>Elevance Valance Upgrade</b>	8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
---------------------------------	-------------------	--

#### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 6 Light Filtering Liner

- Lunel Blackout
- Toulon Blackout

#### Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	594	664	732	809	887	1044	1174	1244
54	627	705	777	857	947	1107	1246	
60	661	746	818	900	997	1171	1314	
66	693	778	868	950	1056	1236		
72	725	818	916	993	1115			
78	760	857	951	1044	1173			
84	794	889	990	1095	1229			
90	822	934	1035	1142				
96	859	974	1078	1188				

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".

### Group 6 Blackout Liner

- Lunel Blackout
- Toulon Blackout

#### Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches				
	36	42	48	54	60
48	594	664	732	809	887
54	627	705	777	857	947
60	661	746	818	900	
66	693	778	868		
72	725	818	916		
78	760	857			
84	794	889			
90	822				
96	859				

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

### Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

#### Elevance Valance Upgrade

8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
-------------------	--

#### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 7 Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Novella Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

### Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Length In Inches	48	594	664	732	809	887	1044	1174	1244
	54	627	705	777	857	947	1107	1246	1321
	60	661	746	818	900	997	1171	1314	1395
	66	693	778	868	950	1056	1236	1388	
	72	725	818	916	993	1115	1298	1456	
	78	760	857	951	1044	1173	1358		
	84	794	889	990	1095	1229	1423		
	90	822	934	1035	1142	1285			
	96	859	974	1078	1188	1339			

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".

### Group 7 Blackout Liner

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Novella Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Light Filtering

### Cord-Free Cordless

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	72
Length In Inches	48	594	664	732	809	887	1044
	54	627	705	777	857	947	1107
	60	661	746	818	900	997	
	66	693	778	868	950		
	72	725	818	916	993		
	78	760	857	951			
	84	794	889	990			
	90	822	934				
96	859	974					

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

## Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

### Elevance Valance Upgrade

8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
-------------------	--

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades



## Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### Group 8 Light Filtering Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

### Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches							
	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
48	652	731	804	889	975	1149	1291	1367
54	688	775	854	943	1040	1217	1370	
60	727	821	898	990	1096	1287		
66	762	856	955	1044	1161	1358		
72	797	898	1006	1092	1226			
78	836	943	1045	1149	1290			
84	874	978	1089	1204	1351			
90	904	1027	1139	1255				
96	945	1071	1186	1307				

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade size is 84" x 84".

### Group 8 Blackout Liner

- Allure Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

### Cord-Free Cordless

Length In Inches	Width In Inches				
	36	42	48	54	60
48	652	731	804	889	975
54	688	775	854	943	1040
60	727	821	898	990	
66	762	856	955		
72	797	898	1006		
78	836	943			
84	874	978			
90	904				
96	945				

Cord-Free Cordless Maximum Shade Length is 84".

There is no surcharge for Elevance Roman shades with Blackout Liner

## Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cordless with Lift Assist, and Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization
-----------	--

## Elevance Cord-Free Roman Shade with Integrated Liner Upgrades and Surcharges

### Elevance Valance Upgrade

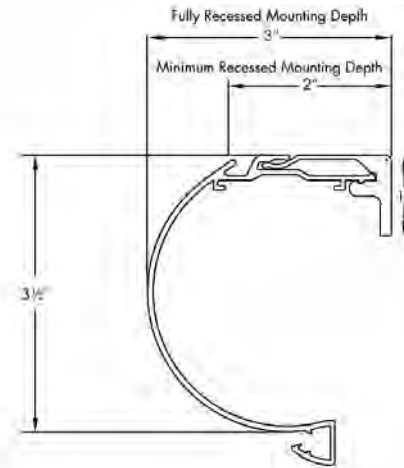
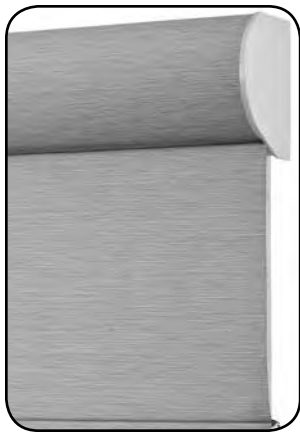
8" Fabric Valance	Add \$99 to standard rectangular price
-------------------	--

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization:

Motor Only (Battery is Integrated within Roller Tube)	Add \$439 per shade
Simplicity 5 Channel Remote	Add \$109 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote	Add \$120 per remote
<b>NEW</b> Simplicity Smart App Controller for Android and iPhone	Add \$500 per controller
*Integrated Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger	Add \$40 per charger

\*At least one battery charger is required when ordering

## Elevance with Cordless Lift Assist and Motorized Operation



Elevance Integrated Liner  
Roman Shades

Hardware Features	
Head Rail Color:	Fabric Wrapped Cassette
Head Rail End Caps:	Color Coordinated to ordered shade fabric
Liner:	Light Filtering Liner or Blackout Liner. See page 91 for more information.
Bottom Rail Style and Color:	Fabric wrapped front bottom rail and white back bottom rail
Rib Spacing:	Panel Height is 8" (from rib to rib). Lower most panel size will vary in length and may be up to 2" longer or 6" shorter than the standard 8".
Operation Options:	Cordless with Lift Assist Simplicity Motorization

Mounting Dimensions	
Minimum depth for flush inside mount including installation brackets: 3"	
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1"	
Minimum depth for side mount: 1 1/8" • Maximum shade width for side mount: 48"	
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 1"	

### Elevance Cordless with Lift Assist and Motorized Roman Finished Head Rail Measurement

Inside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Outside Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width plus 3/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Side Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width minus 1 1/16" (measurement includes end caps)
Exact End to End Mount	
Head Rail Measurement:	Ordered width (measurement includes end caps)

### Elevance Cord-Free and Motorized Finished Fabric Measurements

Mount	Cordless with Lift Assist	Motorized Operation
Inside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width minus 3/8"	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Inside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width minus 15/16"	Ordered width minus 1 1/4"
Outside Mount Face Fabric:	Ordered width	Ordered width
Outside Mount Liner Fabric:	Ordered width by 1/16"	Ordered width minus 7/8"

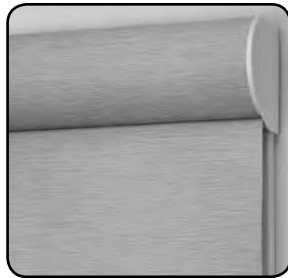
# “All About” NEW and IMPROVED Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

## The Product

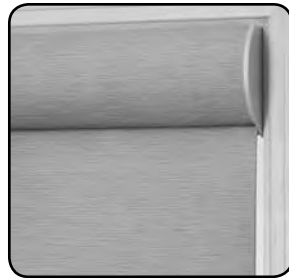
The NEW Elevance Roman shade is a sleek and safe innovative design that provides the beautiful look of a traditional flat roman shade.

## Head Rail Characteristics

The Elevance Roman head rail offers fabric wrapped as a standard feature for an all-over fabric appeal. The curved head rail offers many more options for shallow mount windows.



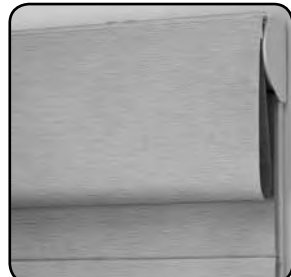
Head Rail with Outside Mount



Head Rail with Shallow Mount



Head Rail with Inside Mount



Optional Valance Upgrade (shown with outside mount)

An optional valance upgrade is also available for a soft draped top treatment on Elevance Roman shades.

Only specified fabrics are available in Elevance Roman shades to allow the best roman shade appearance and operation. When fabrics are stacked to the top of the shade, they will fall beneath the smooth fabric wrapped head rail or the optional valance upgrade as shown below.



Fabric Stack with Standard Fabric Wrapped Head Rail



Fabric Stack with Optional Valance Upgrade

## Light Control Characteristics

There are three light control options available with every Elevance Roman shade. Light Filtering and Blackout fabrics are found in the Envision Designer Collection, and all of them are available as a Elevance Roman shade, EXCLUDING SCREENS.

An integrated liner is standard with every Elevance Roman Shade. Available in light filtering or blackout for a neutral streetside appearance.

The amount of light leakage in the three configurations are shown below for an inside mount shade.

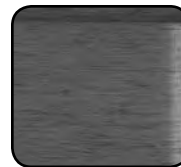
### Light Filtering

Light Filtering Fabric with a Light Filtering Liner



### Room Darkening

Light Filtering Fabric with a Blackout Liner



### Blackout

Blackout Fabric with a Blackout Liner



## “All About” NEW and IMPROVED Elevance Integrated Liner Roman Shades

### NEW Bottom Rail Characteristics

Elevance Roman Shades come standard with a fabric wrapped front bottom rail and a white liner back bottom rail.

**Please Note:** The front bottom rail sits flush against the sill when in the fully lowered position. The height of the bottom panel varies by shade length. The back bottom rail should be slightly above or even with the front bottom rail.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

### NEW Operation Characteristics

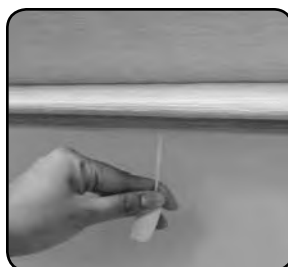
The Elevance Cordless Roman Shade with Lift Assist is a standard cord-free system with simple and smooth operation.

To lower, simply pull the tassel attached to the back bottom rail until the desired drop is reached. The back bottom rail will be hidden behind the front fabric.

To raise, pull down slightly to unlock the spring. Depending on the size and weight of the shade, some shades will need to be guided up to full height. All shades within an order and of identical size will operate identically.

### NEW Operation Tips

- When raising, the shade may need to be assisted up to full height depending on weight and size of the shade.
- Cordless shades are best lifted when the bottom rail is easily accessible. Keep in mind furniture and tall windows.



### General Information

- Both the Light Filtering and the Blackout liner are cut  $\frac{3}{8}$ " narrower than the fabric itself. The narrower liner creates a halo effect, or light leakage, around the perimeter of the shade.



- Elevance Roman clips that aid in the lift and lower mechanism of the shade are clear in color. They are visible to the street, but they are against an always white liner material. Elevance Roman clips are also visible in outside mount and shallow mount applications.
- When two Elevance Roman shades are installed on side-by-side windows.
- Each panel requires 1" of material to enter into the ribs, which will lead to a 1" pattern break during every panel start and end. All over patterns will not be continuous on flat panel roman shades.
- Comfortex Traditional Flat Roman Shades offers panel widths at 6" apart. Elevance Roman shades have 8" panel widths. Keep this in mind when ordering both types of flat roman shades.
- Skew adjustment is not available.
- Shims are not automatically sent with shades. Please specify when ordering.
- Extension poles are not available with this product. We recommend only ordering the cordless version of this product for easy to access locations. For hard to reach places, please select the Simplicity Rechargeable motorization option.



Elevance Roman Clips - Outside Mount

### Care and Maintenance

Care should be taken with all roller and roman shade products and Elevance Roman shades are no exception. Elevance Roman shades can be gently dusted or vacuumed to keep them looking like new. The soft fabrics that are available with this system may need occasional steaming, especially if shades remain in the raised position on a regular basis and the tear drop folds settle in.

## NEW Envision Elevance with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Program

The Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization program features an integrated rechargeable lithium ion battery in the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization Upgrades and Surcharges

#### Motor

- Radio Frequency Motor: \$439.00  
Includes integrated rechargeable battery

#### Hand Held Remote

- 5 Channel Remote: \$109.00
- **NEW** 6 Channel Timer Remote: \$120.00

#### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Charger

- Charger for rechargeable motors (required): \$40.00

#### NEW Simplicity Smart Controller

- Smart Controller Unit \$500.00

See page 100 for more information about the NEW Simplicity Smart Controller.

All standard discounts apply to motorized shadings.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

#### All Elevance Roman Shade Fabrics

Minimum Width: 18"

Maximum Width: See pages 107 - 114 for size specifications on Elevance Roman Shade fabrics.

#### Steps to Pricing a Motorized Elevance Roman Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

**Step 1** Price out an Elevance Roman Shade at appropriate width and length.

**Step 2** Add Rechargeable Motor Surcharge.

**Step 3** Select Remote Surcharge.

**Step 4** Add charger (at least one is required)

**Step 5** Add all line items for a grand total.

**Step 6** Apply discount.

Call Technical Services for assistance with motors.

### Elevance Roman Head Rail Motor Appearance

This head rail is curved and fabric wrapped with matching fabric, concealing the liner fabric and motor mechanism. A small accessibility opening has been created for easy resetting of the motor.

#### Shade Features

- **Head Rail Color:** Fabric Wrapped
- **Bottom Rail Style and Color:** Fabric wrapped front bottom rail with frosted end caps and a white back bottom rail that matches liner.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Batteries

The battery for the integrated rechargeable simplicity motor system is integrated within the motor casing and is fully concealed by the roller tube.

Rechargeable battery comes fully charged from the factory.

### Battery Wand Mounting is Not Required

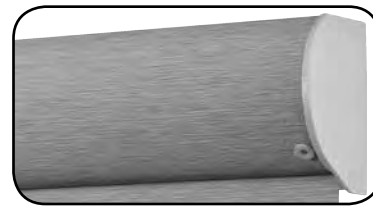
No external battery wand is required to operate an Envision Roller Shade with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization.

### Simplicity Rechargeable Motor Battery Life

Rechargeable battery is built into the motor.

The average battery charge will last 6-12 months based on an average sized shade raised and lowered once per day. The life of the battery charge will vary based on the type of window covering selected, the size and weight of the window covering and the number of times the shade is operated on a daily basis.

The battery can be recharged up to 500 times. It takes approximately 5 hours to recharge the motor when fully depleted.



Motorized head rail has an access point to easily re-program shades.

### Battery Charger for Simplicity Rechargeable Motors

An 8.4 Volt charger requires a standard power outlet to recharge the battery. The charger must be specified when ordering an Simplicity Rechargeable shade. The charger plugs into the charging port of the motor.



The charger is black and comes with a 156" wire.



## NEW Elevation with Simplicity Rechargeable Motorization

### Simplicity 6 Channel Timer Remote

The 6 Channel (6C) timer remote combines the functionality of a six channel hand-held control with the convenience of a programmable timer.

- The 6C timer remote allows for different scheduled actions each day of the week.
- Manual function disables the timer and the remote then operates as a 1-channel hand held remote.



Simplicity 6C remotes and holders are white in color. The remote comes with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage. The range of the remote is approximately 80 feet.

### THE FACTORY DOES NOT PROGRAM CHANNELS FOR SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE MOTORS.

The factory programs the upper and lower limits of every shade. Channel programming is completed after shade installation.

#### Please Note:

- Not all motors run at the same rate of speed.
- **REMOTES ARE NOT LINKED TO SHADES FROM THE FACTORY. SHADES MUST BE LINKED AFTER SHADE INSTALLATION.**
- Simplicity motors have a "Favorites" position setting. If the homeowner wants to set several shadings at the same intermediate position, follow instructions provided with installation manual.
- **WHEN ORDERING THE NEW SIMPLICITY RECHARGEABLE, PLEASE ORDER THE NECESSARY BATTERY CHARGER.**

### Elevation Roman Shade Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and will vary with fabric type. Applies to Cord-Free and Motorized shades. Does not include head rail measurement.

Shade Drop (Inches)	Stack Height (Inches)
40"	10"
48"	10½"
54"	11"
60"	11½"
66"	12"
72"	12½"
78"	13"
84"	13½"
90"	14"
96"	14½"

### Simplicity Motor Hand Held Remotes

The Simplicity Remote features 5 individual frequency channels and an All channel that will to operate all the shades at once. **WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH CHANNELS ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH SHADE OR GROUP OF SHADES.** For example; program line 1 to channel 1, line 2 and 3 to channel 2, etc. If no channels are assigned at time of order, all shades will be programmed to Channel 1. To reprogram channel assignments, please refer to the installation instructions and/or view the video at [comfortexdealers.com/products/motortechsupport.html](http://comfortexdealers.com/products/motortechsupport.html).



The 5 Channel Simplicity remote is available in white and black. All remotes come with a holder which can be mounted to a wall for easy storage.

The remote controls utilizes one 3V battery (CR2430). Batteries are included. Comfortex will warranty batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Batteries are not covered by the limited lifetime warranty.

### Standard Simplicity Battery Operated Motorized Shades Warranty

Please see page 155 for complete Comfortex warranty information.

### Important Information about Simplicity Rechargeable Shade Operation and Installation

- Simplicity Motorized Shadings installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all, depending on the application.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Be mindful of when your shade starts to slow down during operation. It is a good indicator the shade needs to be recharged.

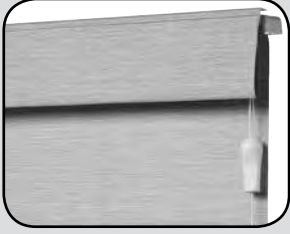

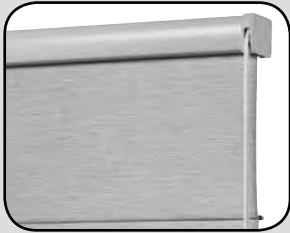





## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades



Flat Roman Shades


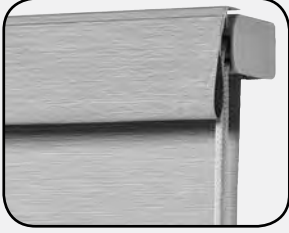
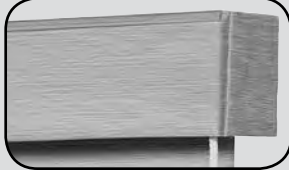
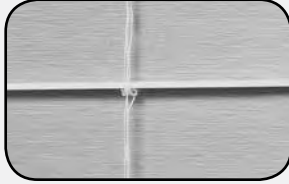
# Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shade Hardware Options

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
<b>Cord Lock</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proven cord lock</li> <li>• White UV resistant cords</li> <li>• Sleek aluminum rail</li> <li>• Maximum shade width is 48".</li> <li>• Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs /fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	1⅞" x ½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<b>Cordless</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No visible room side cords</li> <li>• Smooth and quiet operation</li> <li>• Maximum shade length is 84".</li> <li>• Minimum shade size is 20" x 18".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/fabric support</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<b>Cord Loop</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cord loop makes operation easy</li> <li>• Smooth and quiet operation</li> <li>• Minimum shade size is 18" x 18".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/fabric support</p>	Fabric Wrapped	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<b>Top Down-Bottom Up</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower shade from top, raise from bottom</li> <li>• Great for privacy</li> <li>• Ideal for light control</li> <li>• Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs /fabric support</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock: 1⅞" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<b>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower shade from top, raise from bottom</li> <li>• Great for privacy</li> <li>• Ideal for light control</li> <li>• Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs /fabric support</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
<b>Metallic Hardware Upgrade</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add a contemporary sleek look to any flat or hobbled roman shade</li> <li>• Available with Cord Lock, Cord Loop, Cordless and Top Down-Bottom Up control options</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>See sample book for color reference</p>	NA	2¼" x 1½"	NA

Flat Roman Shades

# Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shade Hardware Options

Flat Roman Shades

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
<b>Highlights Cornice Valance</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevance Roman Shades)</li> <li>Available as inside and outside mount</li> <li>Easy to install</li> <li>Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds.</li> </ul>	NA	Width: 24" x 21 6"  Height: 6"  Returns: 1 1/2" to 6"	6" Valance Standard  7 Return Options
<b>Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade</li> <li>Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade</li> <li>Available as inside and outside mount</li> </ul>	NA	NA	NA
<b>Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade</li> <li>Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade</li> <li>Available as outside mount</li> </ul>	NA	NA	NA
<b>Street Side View of Roman Hardware</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6" spacing between each rib</li> <li>Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines</li> <li>Liner is NOT available</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White shrouded cord</li> <li>White ribs</li> </ul>	NA	NA

# Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

Fabric Collection (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure & Sylvan - Light Filtering	20
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Haven, Helena, Regency, Structure, & Sylvan - Blackout	21
Amore	8
Arietta	8
Aspen	3
Bora Bora Light Filtering*	12
Bora Bora Blackout*	14
Cabana	4
Calista	17
Camille	15
Celestina	15
Classic & Classic Duplex	2
Classic Linen Light Filtering	7
Classic Linen Blackout	10
Damascus	7
EcoGreen Aurora*	1
EcoGreen Strata*	9
EnviroScreen	15
Geneve Linen	1
Lanai	4
Lunel Blackout	19
Mermet E Screen 10%	6
Mermet E Screen 5%	5
Mermet E Screen 3%	9
Mermet E Screen 1%	9
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	5
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5%	5
Mermet M Screen 3%	9
Mermet M Screen 5%	9
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	11
Mermet S Screen 4%	14
Mirage	15
Mistique	10
Novara	17
Papyrus Linen	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360 10%	13
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390 5%	13
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410 3%	16
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500 1%	16
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000 14%	13
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700 5%	16
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901 1%	16
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	16
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000 0%	18
Phifer Suntex® 90	4
Polynesian Sands	3
Provincial*	14
Sahara	12
Salinas	8
Sanibel	17
Serenity Light Filtering	1
Serenity Blackout	2
Shantung*	6
SilverScreen	18
Solar Flair 3%	5
South Pacific Stripe	19
Toulon Blackout	19
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	7
Vintage Linen Blackout	9

Verona Blackout, Novella Light Filtering and Novella Blackout are not available as Roman Shades.

Fabrics with an \* are not sampled in the Envision Designer Collection and can be found in the Envision 3 Sample Book.

## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

### Price Group 1

- EcoGreen Aurora
  - Serenity Light Filtering
  - Geneve Linen
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	538	601	663	734	804	947	1064	1128
	54	568	639	704	777	858	1004	1129	1197
	60	599	676	741	817	903	1062	1192	1265
	66	628	706	788	860	956	1120	1258	1333
	72	658	741	830	899	1010	1176	1321	1399
	78	689	777	862	947	1063	1232	1383	1467
	84	719	806	897	993	1113	1290	1451	1538
	90	745	847	938	1035	1165	1342	1507	1598
	96	778	884	978	1077	1214	1548	1739	1842
	102	829	934	1037	1128	1273	1618	1818	1926
108	885	998	1090	1208	1363	1733	1947	2063	

### Price Group 2

- Classic
  - Classic Duplex
  - Serenity Blackout
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	538	601	663	734	804	947	1064	1128
	54	568	639	704	777	858	1004	1129	1197
	60	599	676	741	817	903	1062	1192	1265
	66	628	706	788	860	956	1120	1258	1333
	72	658	741	830	899	1010	1176	1321	1399
	78	689	777	862	947	1063	1232	1383	1467
	84	719	806	897	993	1113	1290	1451	1538
	90	745	847	938	1035	1165	1342	1507	
	96	778	884	978	1077	1214	1548	1739	
	102	829	934	1037	1128	1273	1618		
108	885	998	1090	1208	1363	1733			

### Price Group 3

- Aspen
  - Papyrus Linen
  - Polynesian Sands
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	562	629	691	766	839	989
	54	594	668	736	811	896	1049
	60	626	706	774	853	944	1108
	66	656	737	823	898	999	1170
	72	686	774	866	939	1056	1229
	78	720	811	900	989	1110	1287
	84	751	842	938	1036	1163	1348
	90	778	884	980	1081	1216	1401
	96	814	923	1022	1126	1269	1616
	102	865	975	1085	1178	1329	1689
108	924	1041	1137	1261	1423	1809	

### Price Group 4

- Phifer Suntex 90
  - Cabana
  - Lanai
- Flat Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
Length In Inches	48	562	629	691	766	839	989	1112	1178
	54	594	668	736	811	896	1049	1179	1250
	60	626	706	774	853	944	1108	1244	1321
	66	656	737	823	898	999	1170	1314	1391
	72	686	774	866	939	1056	1229	1380	1462
	78	720	811	900	989	1110	1287	1445	
	84	751	842	938	1036	1163	1348	1515	
	90	778	884	980	1081	1216	1401		
	96	814	923	1022	1126	1269	1616		
	102	865	975	1085	1178	1329			
108	924	1041	1137	1261	1423				

Cabana: Max shade width is 75"; Lanai: Max shade width is 67."

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 136-139 for hardware specifications.

### Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
<b>Cord Lock</b>												
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71
<b>Cordless &amp; Cord Loop</b>												
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

#### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$75	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$115	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$200	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cordless	\$240	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

### Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

- Price** • Mermet E Screen 5%  
**Group 5** • E Screen with KOOLBLACK 3% & 5%  
 • Solar Flair 5%

#### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	562	629	691	766	839	989	1112	1178
	54	594	668	736	811	896	1049	1179	1250
	60	626	706	774	853	944	1108	1244	1321
	66	656	737	823	898	999	1170	1314	1391
	72	686	774	866	939	1056	1229	1380	1462
	78	720	811	900	989	1110	1287	1445	1532
	84	751	842	938	1036	1163	1348	1515	1606
	90	778	884	980	1081	1216	1401	1574	1669
	96	814	923	1022	1126	1269	1616	1816	
	102	865	975	1085	1178	1329	1689	1899	
108	924	1041	1137	1261	1423	1809			

- Price** • Mermet E Screen 10%  
**Group 6** • Shantung  
 Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	562	629	691	766	839	989	1112	1178
	54	594	668	736	811	896	1049	1179	1250
	60	626	706	774	853	944	1108	1244	1321
	66	656	737	823	898	999	1170	1314	1391
	72	686	774	866	939	1056	1229	1380	1462
	78	720	811	900	989	1110	1287	1445	1532
	84	751	842	938	1036	1163	1348	1515	1606
	90	778	884	980	1081	1216	1401	1574	1669
	96	814	923	1022	1126	1269	1616	1816	1924
	102	865	975	1085	1178	1329	1689	1899	
108	924	1041	1137	1261	1423	1809	2033		

- Price** • Classic Linen Light Filtering  
**Group 7** • Damascus  
 • Vintage Linen Light Filtering  
 Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	562	629	691	766	839	989	1112	1178
	54	594	668	736	811	896	1049	1179	1250
	60	626	706	774	853	944	1108	1244	1321
	66	656	737	823	898	999	1170	1314	1391
	72	686	774	866	939	1056	1229	1380	1462
	78	720	811	900	989	1110	1287	1445	1532
	84	751	842	938	1036	1163	1348	1515	1606
	90	778	884	980	1081	1216	1401	1574	1669
	96	814	923	1022	1126	1269	1616	1816	1924
	102	865	975	1085	1178	1329	1689	1899	2012
108	924	1041	1137	1261	1423	1809	2033	2155	

- Price** • Amore • Salinas  
**Group 8** • Arietta  
 Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	587	656	722	800	877	1033	1161	1231
	54	620	698	768	848	936	1096	1232	1306
	60	653	738	808	891	985	1158	1300	1380
	66	685	770	859	939	1043	1221	1372	1453
	72	717	808	907	981	1102	1282	1441	1528
	78	751	848	940	1033	1159	1343	1508	1600
	84	786	880	980	1082	1214	1408	1583	1678
	90	814	923	1024	1129	1271	1463	1645	1743
	96	849	964	1066	1175	1324	1687	1896	2010
	102	904	1019	1132	1231	1388	1764	1984	2101
108	965	1089	1188	1318	1487	1889	2123	2250	

Damascus: Maximum shade width is 92"

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 136-139 for hardware specifications.

### Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Cord Lock	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71
Cordless & Cord Loop	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

#### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$75	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surchage to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$115	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surchage to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$200	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surchage to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$240	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surchage to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228



## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

- Price Group 9**
- EcoGreen Strata
  - Mermet M Screen 3% and 5%
  - Mermet E Screen 1% and 3%
  - Vintage Linen Blackout

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	587	656	722	800	877	1033	1161	1231
	54	620	698	768	848	936	1096	1232	1306
	60	653	738	808	891	985	1158	1300	1380
	66	685	770	859	939	1043	1221	1372	1453
	72	717	808	907	981	1102	1282	1441	1528
	78	751	848	940	1033	1159	1343	1508	1600
	84	786	880	980	1082	1214	1408	1583	
	90	814	923	1024	1129	1271	1463	1645	
	96	849	964	1066	1175	1324	1687		
	102	904	1019	1132	1231	1388	1764		
108	965	1089	1188	1318	1487	1889			

- Price Group 10**
- Mistique
  - Classic Linen Blackout

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	587	656	722	800	877	1033	1161	1231
	54	620	698	768	848	936	1096	1232	1306
	60	653	738	808	891	985	1158	1300	1380
	66	685	770	859	939	1043	1221	1372	1453
	72	717	808	907	981	1102	1282	1441	1528
	78	751	848	940	1033	1159	1343	1508	1600
	84	786	880	980	1082	1214	1408	1583	1678
	90	814	923	1024	1129	1271	1463	1645	1743
	96	849	964	1066	1175	1324	1687	1896	
	102	904	1019	1132	1231	1388	1764	1984	
108	965	1089	1188	1318	1487	1889	2123		

- Price Group 11**
- M Screen Deco 5%

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	587	656	722	800	877	1033	1161	1231
	54	620	698	768	848	936	1096	1232	1306
	60	653	738	808	891	985	1158	1300	1380
	66	685	770	859	939	1043	1221	1372	1453
	72	717	808	907	981	1102	1282	1441	1528
	78	751	848	940	1033	1159	1343	1508	1600
	84	786	880	980	1082	1214	1408	1583	1678
	90	814	923	1024	1129	1271	1463	1645	1743
	96	849	964	1066	1175	1324	1687	1896	
	102	904	1019	1132	1231	1388	1764	1984	
108	965	1089	1188	1318	1487	1889	2123		

- Price Group 12**
- Bora Bora Light Filtering
  - Sahara
  - South Pacific Stripe

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches						
		36	42	48	54	60	68	
Length In Inches	48	587	656	722	800	877	1033	
	54	620	698	768	848	936	1096	
	60	653	738	808	891	985	1158	
	66	685	770	859	939	1043	1221	
	72	717	808	907	981	1102	1282	
	78	751	848	940	1033	1159	1343	
	84	786	880	980	1082	1214	1408	
	90	814	923	1024	1129	1271	1463	
	96	849	964	1066	1175	1324	1687	
	102	904	1019	1132	1231	1388	1764	
108	965	1089	1188	1318	1487	1889		

## Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 136-139 for hardware specifications.

## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Cord Lock	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71
Cordless & Cord Loop	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$75	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharger to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$115	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharger to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$200	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharger to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cordless	\$240	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharger to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

- Price Group 13**
- Phifer SheerWeave 2360 and 2390
  - Phifer SheerWeave 3000

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
Length In Inches	48	587	656	722	800	877	1033	1161	1231
	54	620	698	768	848	936	1096	1232	1306
	60	653	738	808	891	985	1158	1300	1380
	66	685	770	859	939	1043	1221	1372	1453
	72	717	808	907	981	1102	1282	1441	1528
	78	751	848	940	1033	1159	1343	1508	1600
	84	786	880	980	1082	1214	1408	1583	
	90	814	923	1024	1129	1271	1463	1645	
	96	849	964	1066	1175	1324	1687		
	102	904	1019	1132	1231	1388	1764		
108	965	1089	1188	1318	1487	1889			

- Price Group 14**

- Bora Bora Blackout
  - Mermet S Screen 4%
  - Provincial
- ### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	607	679	747	827	907	1068	1201	1272
	54	642	720	794	877	968	1133	1274	1351
	60	676	763	836	922	1019	1197	1344	1426
	66	709	795	889	971	1078	1264	1419	
	72	742	836	937	1015	1141	1326	1489	
	78	778	877	972	1068	1200	1389		
	84	812	910	1013	1120	1255	1455		
	90	841	954	1058	1167	1314			
	96	879	997	1103	1215	1370			
	102	935	1054	1171	1272	1436			
108	998	1126	1230	1362	1537				

Bora Bora Blackout: Maximum shade width is 68"

- Price Group 15**

- Celestina
- Mirage
- Camille
- EnviroScreen 4%

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	607	679	747	827	907	1068	1201	1272
	54	642	720	794	877	968	1133	1274	1351
	60	676	763	836	922	1019	1197	1344	1426
	66	709	795	889	971	1078	1264	1419	1503
	72	742	836	937	1015	1141	1326	1489	1579
	78	778	877	972	1068	1200	1389	1560	1655
	84	812	910	1013	1120	1255	1455	1636	1736
	90	841	954	1058	1167	1314	1514	1702	1803
	96	879	997	1103	1215	1370	1746	1961	2079
	102	935	1054	1171	1272	1436	1824	2051	2172
108	998	1126	1230	1362	1537	1954	2195	2327	

- Price Group 16**

- Phifer SheerWeave 2410, 2500, 4700, 4901 and 5000

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
Length In Inches	48	607	679	747	827	907	1068	1201	1272
	54	642	720	794	877	968	1133	1274	1351
	60	676	763	836	922	1019	1197	1344	1426
	66	709	795	889	971	1078	1264	1419	1503
	72	742	836	937	1015	1141	1326	1489	1579
	78	778	877	972	1068	1200	1389	1560	
	84	812	910	1013	1120	1255	1455	1636	
	90	841	954	1058	1167	1314	1514		
	96	879	997	1103	1215	1370	1746		
	102	935	1054	1171	1272	1436			
108	998	1126	1230	1362	1537				

Phifer 5000: NOT available in Cordless Roman

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 136-139 for hardware specifications.

### Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Cord Lock	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71
Cordless & Cord Loop	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail	\$75	
Cord Lock and Cord Loop		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail	\$115	
Cordless		Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharges to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail	\$200	
Designer Metallic Rail	\$240	

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

- Price • Novara  
 Group 17 • Radial & Matrix

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	643	720	793	876	961	1132	1273	1349
	54	680	764	842	930	1027	1200	1351	1432
	60	716	808	886	977	1080	1270	1425	1513
	66	752	843	942	1030	1144	1339	1504	1593
	72	787	886	992	1076	1209	1406	1579	1674
	78	824	930	1031	1132	1271	1472	1653	1754
	84	861	964	1074	1187	1331	1543	1734	1839
	90	891	1012	1121	1238	1393	1604	1803	1910
	96	931	1056	1169	1288	1452	1851	2079	2204
	102	991	1116	1241	1349	1521	1933	2175	2304
108	1058	1193	1303	1443	1630	2071	2327	2467	

Sanibel: Maximum shade width is 92"

- Price • Phifer SheerWeave 7000  
 Group 18 • SilverScreen™

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	94
Length In Inches	48	643	720	793	876	961	1132	1273	1349
	54	680	764	842	930	1027	1200	1351	1432
	60	716	808	886	977	1080	1270	1425	1513
	66	752	843	942	1030	1144	1339	1504	1593
	72	787	886	992	1076	1209	1406	1579	1674
	78	824	930	1031	1132	1271	1472	1653	1754
	84	861	964	1074	1187	1331	1543	1734	1839
	90	891	1012	1121	1238	1393	1604	1803	1910
	96	931	1056	1169	1288	1452	1851	2079	
	102	991	1116	1241	1349	1521	1933	2175	
108	1058	1193	1303	1443	1630	2071			

SilverScreen: Maximum shade width is 90"

- Price • Lunel Blackout  
 Group 19 • Toulon Blackout  
 Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	643	720	793	876	961	1132	1273	1349
	54	680	764	842	930	1027	1200	1351	1432
	60	716	808	886	977	1080	1270	1425	1513
	66	752	843	942	1030	1144	1339	1504	1593
	72	787	886	992	1076	1209	1406	1579	1674
	78	824	930	1031	1132	1271	1472	1653	1754
	84	861	964	1074	1187	1331	1543	1734	1839
	90	891	1012	1121	1238	1393	1604	1803	1910
	96	931	1056	1169	1288	1452	1851	2079	
	102	991	1116	1241	1349	1521	1933	2175	
108	1058	1193	1303	1443	1630	2071	2327		

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 136-139 for hardware specifications.

## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Cord Lock	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71
Cordless & Cord Loop	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$75	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$115	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$200	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cordless	\$240	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

## Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades

### Price Group 20

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	643	720	793	876	961	1132	1273	1349
	54	680	764	842	930	1027	1200	1351	1432
	60	716	808	886	977	1080	1270	1425	1513
	66	752	843	942	1030	1144	1339	1504	1593
	72	787	886	992	1076	1209	1406	1579	1674
	78	824	930	1031	1132	1271	1472	1653	1754
	84	861	964	1074	1187	1331	1543	1734	1839
	90	891	1012	1121	1238	1393	1604	1803	1910
	96	931	1056	1169	1288	1452	1851	2079	2204
	102	991	1116	1241	1349	1521	1933	2175	2304
108	1058	1193	1303	1443	1630	2071	2327	2467	

### Price Group 21

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Novella Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

### Flat Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	707	792	872	964	1057	1245	1400	1483
	54	748	841	926	1023	1129	1320	1486	1575
	60	788	889	974	1074	1188	1397	1568	1664
	66	827	928	1037	1133	1258	1473	1655	1752
	72	865	974	1092	1183	1330	1547	1737	1841
	78	906	1023	1134	1245	1398	1619	1819	1929
	84	948	1060	1181	1305	1465	1697	1908	2023
	90	980	1113	1234	1361	1533	1765	1983	2101
	96	1024	1162	1286	1417	1597	2036	2287	2424
	102	1091	1228	1365	1483	1673	2126	2392	2534
108	1163	1312	1433	1588	1793	2278	2560	2714	

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

See pages 136-139 for hardware specifications.

### Envision Traditional Flat Roman Shades Surcharges and Upgrades

Cord Lock	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71
Cordless & Cord Loop	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

#### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$75	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$115	
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$200	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cordless	\$240	
Designer Metallic Rail		

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

### How to Price an Envision Roman Shade Standard Pull Cord:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4: Apply Discount.

### Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:

- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5: Apply Discount.

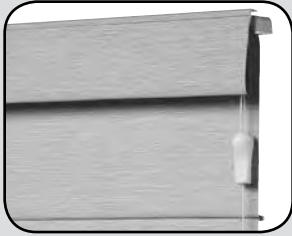
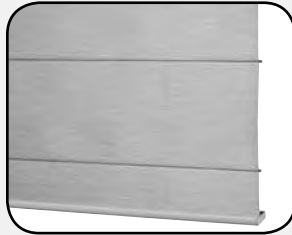
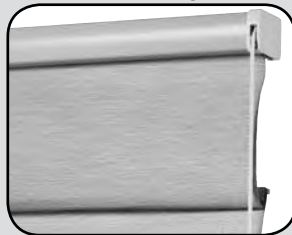
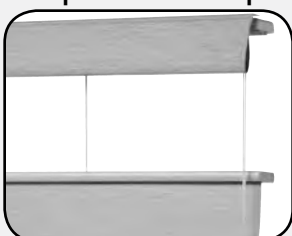




## Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades



Hobbled Roman Shades

# Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Hardware Options

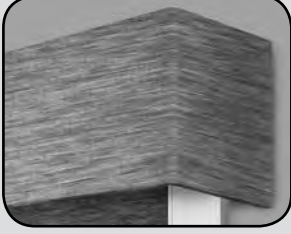
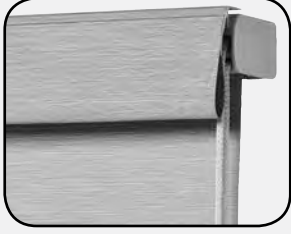
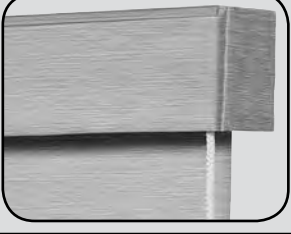
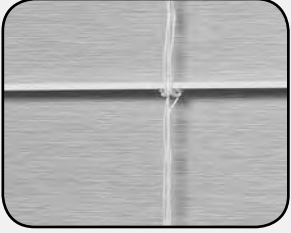
	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Bottom Rail Style	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
 <p><b>Cord Lock</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proven cord lock</li> <li>• White UV resistant cords</li> <li>• Sleek aluminum rail</li> <li>• Maximum shade width is 48".</li> <li>• Minimum shade size is 13½" x 18".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	17⁄8" x ½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p><b>Cordless</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No visible room side cords</li> <li>• Smooth and quiet operation</li> <li>• Maximum shade length is 84".</li> <li>• Minimum shade size is 20" x 18".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p><b>Cord Loop</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cord loop makes operation easy</li> <li>• Smooth and quiet operation</li> <li>• Minimum shade size is 18" x 18".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p><b>Top Down-Bottom Up</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower shade from top, raise from bottom</li> <li>• Great for privacy</li> <li>• Ideal for light control</li> <li>• Available in Cord Lock and Cord Loop operation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated with fabric wrapped bottom rail (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock: 17⁄8" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop: 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p><b>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower shade from top, raise from bottom</li> <li>• Great for privacy</li> <li>• Ideal for light control</li> <li>• Replaces room side operating cords, easy and convenient</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Color Coordinated	2¼" x 1½"	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade
 <p><b>Two on One Head Rail</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 shades on one rail; for larger openings</li> <li>• Looks like one, but operate independently</li> <li>• Common valance conceals the head rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs/ fabric supports</p>	Fabric Wrapped	<p>Cord Lock 17⁄8" x ½"</p> <p>Cord Loop 2¼" x 1½"</p>	3" Valance standard or Highlights Upgrade

Hobbled Roman Shades



# Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Hardware Options

Hobbled Roman Shades

	Key Features	Hardware Color Options	Hardware Size (Depth x Height)	Valance Options
<b>Highlights Cornice Valance</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upgrade the look of any traditional Envision Roman Shade (Excludes Elevance Roman Shades)</li> <li>Available as inside and outside mount</li> <li>Easy to install</li> <li>Ideal top treatment for all shade types, including roman, cellular and wood blinds.</li> </ul>	NA	Width: 24" x 216"  Height: 6"  Returns: 1½" to 6"	6" Valance Standard  7 Return Options
<b>Standard Roman Shade Valance - Inside Mount</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade</li> <li>Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade</li> <li>Available as inside and outside mount</li> </ul>	NA	NA	NA
<b>Standard Roman Shade Valance - Outside Mount</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valance is standard with every Envision Roman shade</li> <li>Offers a softer all-over appearance for your shade</li> <li>Available as inside and outside mount</li> </ul>	NA	NA	NA
<b>Street Side View of Roman Hardware</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6" spacing between each rib</li> <li>Cord shroud complies with all safety guidelines</li> <li>Liner is NOT available</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>White shrouded cord</li> <li>White ribs</li> </ul>	NA	NA

Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group	Fabric Collections (Alphabetical Order)	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	11	Mirage	5
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	12	Mistique	3
Aspen	1	Polynesian Sands	2
Bora Bora Blackout	6	Sahara	7
Bora Bora Light Filtering	4	Salinas	3
Calista	10	Sanibel	9
Camille	5	South Pacific Stripe	4
Celestina	6	Toulon Blackout	8
Lunel Blackout	8		

Novella Light Filtering and Blackout is not available with Hobbled Roman Shades.

## Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

### Price Group 1

- Aspen
- #### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	728	815	896	993	1088	1281
	54	770	864	953	1052	1161	1359
	60	811	915	1003	1105	1222	1436
	66	851	954	1066	1165	1294	1516
	72	890	1003	1124	1217	1367	1591
	78	933	1052	1166	1281	1438	1666
	84	974	1092	1215	1343	1506	1745
	90	1008	1145	1269	1400	1576	1815
	96	1054	1195	1323	1458	1643	2094
	102	1122	1264	1404	1527	1721	2188
108	1197	1350	1474	1634	1844	2344	

### Price Group 2

- Polynesian Sands
- #### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	728	815	896	993	1088	1281
	54	770	864	953	1052	1161	1359
	60	811	915	1003	1105	1222	1436
	66	851	954	1066	1165	1294	1516
	72	890	1003	1124	1217	1367	1591
	78	933	1052	1166	1281	1438	1666
	84	974	1092	1215	1343	1506	1745
	90	1008	1145	1269	1400	1576	1815
	96	1054	1195	1323	1458	1643	2094
	102	1122	1264	1404	1527	1721	2188
108	1197	1350	1474	1634	1844	2344	

### Price Group 3

- Mistique
  - Salinas
- #### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	759	850	935	1035	1134	1337	1501	1592
	54	803	901	994	1097	1211	1417	1594	1689
	60	846	954	1045	1152	1275	1498	1681	1784
	66	887	996	1112	1214	1350	1579	1775	1881
	72	927	1045	1172	1269	1426	1659	1863	1976
	78	973	1097	1216	1337	1500	1738	1951	2069
	84	1016	1137	1268	1399	1570	1820	2047	2170
	90	1052	1194	1323	1460	1644	1893	2128	2254
	96	1098	1246	1380	1520	1713	2183	2454	2600
	102	1170	1318	1463	1592	1796	2281	2566	
108	1248	1408	1537	1704	1923	2445	2746		

Salinas: Maximum shade width is 68"

### Price Group 4

- Bora Bora Light Filtering
  - South Pacific Stripe
- #### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	759	850	935	1035	1134	1337
	54	803	901	994	1097	1211	1417
	60	846	954	1045	1152	1275	1498
	66	887	996	1112	1214	1350	1579
	72	927	1045	1172	1269	1426	1659
	78	973	1097	1216	1337	1500	1738
	84	1016	1137	1268	1399	1570	1820
	90	1052	1194	1323	1460	1644	1893
	96	1098	1246	1380	1520	1713	2183
	102	1170	1318	1463	1592	1796	2281
108	1248	1408	1537	1704	1923	2445	

### Price Group 5

- Camille
  - Mirage
- #### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	783	878	966	1068	1172	1381	1551	1644
	54	828	930	1026	1132	1250	1463	1646	1744
	60	874	985	1080	1191	1317	1547	1737	1843
	66	916	1028	1148	1254	1393	1632	1834	1942
	72	958	1080	1210	1310	1473	1713	1924	2040
	78	1004	1132	1256	1381	1549	1794	2015	2137
	84	1049	1175	1309	1447	1623	1880	2113	2242
	90	1087	1234	1366	1508	1698	1955	2197	2330
	96	1134	1288	1425	1570	1770	2255	2534	2686
	102	1208	1361	1512	1644	1855	2356	2651	2807
108	1289	1454	1588	1761	1986	2524	2836	3007	

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

### Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 135 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

## Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

Price  
Group 6

- Bora Bora Blackout
  - Celestina
- Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	783	878	966	1068	1172	1381	1551	1644
	54	828	930	1026	1132	1250	1463	1646	1744
	60	874	985	1080	1191	1317	1547	1737	1843
	66	916	1028	1148	1254	1393	1632	1834	1942
	72	958	1080	1210	1310	1473	1713	1924	2040
	78	1004	1132	1256	1381	1549	1794	2015	2137
	84	1049	1175	1309	1447	1623	1880	2113	
	90	1087	1234	1366	1508	1698	1955	2197	
	96	1134	1288	1425	1570	1770	2255	2534	
	102	1208	1361	1512	1644	1855	2356		
108	1289	1454	1588	1761	1986	2524			

Bora Bora Blackout: Maximum shade width is 68"

Price  
Group 7

- Sahara
- Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches					
		36	42	48	54	60	68
Length In Inches	48	783	878	966	1068	1172	1381
	54	828	930	1026	1132	1250	1463
	60	874	985	1080	1191	1317	1547
	66	916	1028	1148	1254	1393	1632
	72	958	1080	1210	1310	1473	1713
	78	1004	1132	1256	1381	1549	1794
	84	1049	1175	1309	1447	1623	1880
	90	1087	1234	1366	1508	1698	1955
	96	1134	1288	1425	1570	1770	2255
	102	1208	1361	1512	1644	1855	2356
108	1289	1454	1588				

Price  
Group 8

- Lunel Blackout
  - Toulon Blackout
- Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	833	933	1028	1136	1245	1468	1649	1748
	54	882	990	1092	1205	1330	1557	1750	1855
	60	928	1047	1149	1267	1399	1645	1846	1960
	66	973	1094	1220	1334	1483	1736	1950	2065
	72	1019	1149	1287	1393	1567	1822	2047	
	78	1068	1205	1336	1468	1647	1909	2142	
	84	1116	1249	1392	1538	1725	1999		
	90	1154	1311	1453	1603	1806	2080		
	96	1207	1369	1515	1669	1882			
	102	1284	1448	1607	1748	1973			
108	1371	1546	1689	1872	2111				

Price  
Group 9

- Sanibel
- Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	92
Length In Inches	48	833	933	1028	1136	1245	1468	1649	1748
	54	882	990	1092	1205	1330	1557	1750	1855
	60	928	1047	1149	1267	1399	1645	1846	1960
	66	973	1094	1220	1334	1483	1736	1950	2065
	72	1019	1149	1287	1393	1567	1822	2047	2170
	78	1068	1205	1336	1468	1647	1909	2142	2273
	84	1116	1249	1392	1538	1725	1999	2248	2384
	90	1154	1311	1453	1603	1806	2080	2337	2477
	96	1207	1369	1515	1669	1882	2399	2695	2856
	102	1284	1448	1607	1748	1973	2506	2818	
108	1371	1546	1689	1872	2111	2685	3016		

Price  
Group 10

- Calista
- Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock**

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	833	933	1028	1136	1245	1468	1649	1748
	54	882	990	1092	1205	1330	1557	1750	1855
	60	928	1047	1149	1267	1399	1645	1846	1960
	66	973	1094	1220	1334	1483	1736	1950	2065
	72	1019	1149	1287	1393	1567	1822	2047	2170
	78	1068	1205	1336	1468	1647	1909	2142	2273
	84	1116	1249	1392	1538	1725	1999	2248	2384
	90	1154	1311	1453	1603	1806	2080	2337	2477
	96	1207	1369	1515	1669	1882	2399	2695	2856
	102	1284	1448	1607	1748	1973	2506	2818	2985
108	1371	1546	1689	1872	2111	2685	3016	3197	

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

### Envision Roman Shade Surcharges and Upgrades

See page 135 for surcharge information

- Cordless Shades
- Designer Metallic Hardware Upgrade
- Two on One Shades
- Continuous Cord Loop
- Top Down-Bottom Up (ALL)

## Envision Traditional Hobbled Roman Shades

### Price Group 11

- Allure Light Filtering
- Calico Light Filtering
- Diamond Lattice Light Filtering
- Enigma Light Filtering
- Flourish Light Filtering
- Harvest Light Filtering
- Haven Light Filtering
- Helena Light Filtering
- Regency Light Filtering
- Structure Light Filtering
- Sylvan Light Filtering

### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	833	933	1028	1136	1245	1468	1649	1748
	54	882	990	1092	1205	1330	1557	1750	1855
	60	928	1047	1149	1267	1399	1645	1846	1960
	66	973	1094	1220	1334	1483	1736	1950	2065
	72	1019	1149	1287	1393	1567	1822	2047	2170
	78	1068	1205	1336	1468	1647	1909	2142	2273
	84	1116	1249	1392	1538	1725	1999	2248	2384
	90	1154	1311	1453	1603	1806	2080	2337	
	96	1207	1369	1515	1669	1882	2399	2695	
	102	1284	1448	1607	1748	1973	2506		
108	1371	1546	1689	1872	2111	2685			

### Price Group 12

- Allure Blackout
- Calico Blackout
- Diamond Lattice Blackout
- Enigma Blackout
- Flourish Blackout
- Harvest Blackout
- Haven Blackout
- Helena Blackout
- Regency Blackout
- Structure Blackout
- Sylvan Blackout

### Hobbled Panel - Cord Lock

		Width In Inches							
		36	42	48	54	60	72	84	95
Length In Inches	48	917	1026	1130	1250	1369	1615	1814	1923
	54	970	1090	1201	1325	1463	1712	1925	2040
	60	1022	1153	1264	1393	1540	1809	2031	2157
	66	1070	1203	1342	1467	1631	1910	2145	2272
	72	1121	1264	1416	1533	1724	2004	2251	2388
	78	1175	1325	1470	1615	1811	2099	2357	2501
	84	1228	1374	1532	1692	1897	2198	2473	
	90	1270	1443	1598	1764	1986	2287		
	96	1328	1506	1666	1836	2070	2638		
	102	1413	1593	1769	1923	2169			
108	1508	1701	1858	2060	2323				

### Hardware Options

Section 1	Available: Cord Lock, Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 2	Available: Cordless and Cord Loop
Section 3	Available: Cord Loop Only
-----	Cordless Maximum Length is 84"

### Envision Roman Surcharges and Upgrades

Cord Lock	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Designer Metallic Rail	24	27	30	34	38	41	44	47	50	59	65	71

Cordless & Cord Loop	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	95
Color Coordinated Rail	56	60	63	67	72	80	90	98	108	118	132	145
Designer Metallic Rail	84	91	98	104	110	122	139	150	166	184	201	223

#### Top Down - Bottom Up

Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$75	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Cord Lock and Cord Loop	\$115	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$200	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Color Coordinated Rail		
Designer Metallic Rail		
Cordless	\$240	Add Top Down-Bottom Up Surcharge to Standard Price
Designer Metallic Rail		

Highlights Cornice Valance	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	94
Highlights Cornice Valance	114	127	139	150	163	171	180	189	196	205	214	228

#### Two on One Head Rail

Two on One Head Rail	Price as two separate shades and add together (For Hobbled Roman Shades Only)											
----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

### How to Price an Envision Roman Shade

#### Standard Pull Cord:




- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Designer Metallic Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 4: Apply Discount.

#### Continuous Cord Loop or Cordless Hardware:




- Step 1: Price out an Envision Roman Shade.
- Step 2: Add Color Coordinated Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 3: Add Designer Metallic Continuous Cord Loop and Cordless Surcharge.
- Step 4: Add the applicable surcharges (i.e. Cordless Top Down - Bottom Up).
- Step 5: Apply Discount.

## Envision Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades

Roman Shades Hardware

Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail														
<p><b>Cord Lock Shades</b></p>  <p>Cord Lock Roman Shades feature the Universal Hardware System. Shades raise with a pull of a cord and locks in place with a standard cord lock mechanism</p>	<p>Flat Roman</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade width is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric Wrapped (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>														
<p><b>Cordless Shades</b></p>  <p>Cordless Roman Shades feature easy and precise control with the push or pull of the bottom rail. There are no visible to the front dangling cords for a clean, contemporary look</p>	<p>Flat Roman</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to a Highlights Cornice Valance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum shade length is always 84", regardless of fabric</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>														
<p><b>Cord Loop Shades</b></p>  <p>Cord Loop Shades have an integrated clutch locking system that utilizes a continuous loop pull cord. The shade will automatically stop and lock in position when the cord is released.</p>	<p>Flat Roman</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Upgrade to Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel hardware for a designer look</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric Wrapped (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>														
		<p><b>Cord Lengths for Continuous Cord Loop Shades</b></p> <p>Standard cord loop sizes are as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Shade Drop</th> <th>Standard Loop</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16" to 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</td> <td>12"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27" to 39<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</td> <td>24"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40" to 59<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</td> <td>36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60" to 83<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</td> <td>48"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84" to 107<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</td> <td>60"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>108"</td> <td>72"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Shade Drop	Standard Loop	16" to 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	27" to 39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	40" to 59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	60" to 83 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	84" to 107 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	108"	72"	
Shade Drop	Standard Loop																	
16" to 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"																	
27" to 39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"																	
40" to 59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"																	
60" to 83 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"																	
84" to 107 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"																	
108"	72"																	

## Envision Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades

Operating Feature	Panel Styles	Valance	Head Rail	Bottom Rail / Middle Rail
<p><b>Top Down - Bottom Up Cord Lock and Cord Loop Shades</b></p>  <p>Top Down - Bottom Up Shades are designed to maintain privacy while still allowing an outside view.</p>	<p>Flat Roman</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard.</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p> <p>Maximum width for cord lock shades is always 48", regardless of fabric.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bottom Rail:</b> Fabric Wrapped (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> <li>• <b>Middle Rail:</b> Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>
<p><b>Top Down - Bottom Up Cordless Shades</b></p>  <p>Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up Shades feature middle and bottom rails which can be moved easily with a push or pull of the rail. There are no dangling operating cords for a clean, contemporary look.</p>	<p>Flat Roman</p> <p>Hobbled Roman (depending on fabric)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bottom Rail:</b> Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> <li>• <b>Middle Rail:</b> Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>
<p><b>Two On One Head Rail for Hobbled Roman Shades</b></p>  <p>Available with Cordlock, Cord Loop and Cordless operation options</p>	<p>Hobbled Roman Shades ONLY</p> <p>(Not available for Flat Roman Shades; rib alignment cannot be guaranteed)</p>	<p>3" fabric valance is standard</p> <p>Upgrade to Highlights Cornice Valance.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Coordinated (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul> <p>White cord, ribs / fabric supports</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bottom Rail:</b> Fabric Wrapped (standard)</li> <li>• Brushed Nickel</li> <li>• Oil Rubbed Bronze</li> </ul>

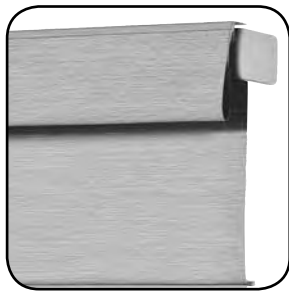
Roman Shades Hardware



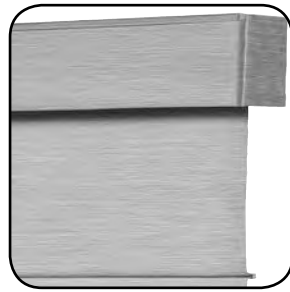
# Envision Hardware Options for Traditional Flat and Hobbled Roman Shades

## Envision Roman Shade Valance

- Each Envision Shade, regardless of hardware system, comes standard with its own 3" matching fabric valance.
- Inside mount Envision Roman Shade valances are built without returns.
- All outside mount Envision Roman Shades will come standard with a valance that includes 2½" valance returns. The valance returns wrap around the face of the valance concealing the ends of the head rail for a more finished look.
- The valance can be ordered without returns for outside mount applications when desired.



Inside Mount Valance



Outside Mount Valance

- Custom return sizes and inside mount valances with returns are not available.
- The valance is attached to the head rail using valance brackets for a secure hold and easy installation.
- The valance bracket nests between the shade bracket and window sill or wall. When the shade is raised, the fabric gathers beneath the valance for a unique, stacked appearance.

## Highlights Cornice Valance Upgrade

See pages 101-103 for Highlights Cornice Valance upgrade information.

## Envision Roman Shade Hardware Color

The standard head rail color for all Envision Roman Shades is color coordinated. The middle rail on Top Down - Bottom Up Shades will be color coordinated to the fabric. The bottom rail is color coordinated for cordless shades. Select Oil Rubbed Bronze or Brushed Nickel rails for a designer look.



Color Coordinated Bottom Rail

## Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

Fabric wrapped bottom rail is standard on all cord operated shades. The shade fabric is wrapped around an elliptical grooved rail. Two clear plastic end caps secure the fabric in place. The result is an attractive look which enhances the overall appearance of the shade. The standard rail color is white to the street.



Fabric Wrapped Bottom Rail

## Mounting Requirements

Standard Cord Lock Hardware	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	¾"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3 1/16"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	¾"
Cordless and Cord Loop Head Rail (All)	
Minimum Shallow Mounting Surface	½"
Minimum Flush Inside Mount - no valance	2 1/4"
Minimum Flush Inside and Side Mount with standard valance	3 1/16"
Minimum Outside Mounting Surface	7/8"
Minimum Side Mount Surface	1 1/4"

## Finished Dimensions

Inside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width minus 3/8"
Width*	Ordered width minus 3/16"
Length	Plus or minus 1/8"
Outside Mount	
Fabric	Ordered width
Width*	Ordered width plus 3/16"
Length	Plus or minus 1/8"

\*Head rail measurements include end caps. Length and width measurements will vary by plus or minus 1/8".

<b>Roman Shade General Specifications for Flat and Hobbled Traditional Roman Shades</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>
<b>Standard Cord Lock and Top Down-Bottom Up Cord Lock</b> * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 13½" Max. 48"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
<b>Continuous Cord Loop and Continuous Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up</b> (All Cord Loop Top Down-Bottom Up shades have a minimum width of 24".) * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 18" Max. 95"*	Min. 18" Max. 108"*
<b>Cordless and Cordless Top Down-Bottom Up</b> * See price grids for maximums on width and length. Varies by fabric.	Min. 20" Max. 95"	Min. 18" Max. 84"
<b>Two On One Head Rail - Traditional Hobbled Panel Only</b>	<b>WIDTH</b>	<b>LENGTH</b>
<b>Standard Rectangular Head Rail</b> (Minimum width of any single panel is 13½")	Min. 27" Max. 96"	Min. 18" Max. 108"
<b>Continuous Cord Loop Head Rail</b> (Minimum width of any single panel is 18")	Min. 36" Max. 120"	Min. 18" Max. 108"

### Envision Traditional Roman Stack Height

Stack height is approximate and may vary with each fabric.

<b>Shade Drop (Inches)</b>	<b>Stack Height (Inches)</b>
18"	7¼"
24"	7½"
30"	7¾"
36"	8"
42"	8¼"
48"	8½"
54"	8¾"
60"	9"
66"	9¼"
72"	9½"
78"	10"
84"	10¼"
90"	10½"
96"	10¾"
102"	11"
108"	11¼"

## Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System



Panel Track Shades

## Envision “Smooth-Operator” Panel Track System

The NEW Envision Panel Track Shade system offers versatility and a beautiful modern design for effective light control and outstanding performance. Panel track systems are a beautiful option for large windows and room dividers. The new system offers a thin profile head rail and is available with all Envision Designer fabrics.

### Stacking Options

Envision Panel Track Shades are available with 3 stacking configurations: split, left and right stacks.

- Split stack panels draw open to both sides equally. Controls may be placed on either side and is only available in cord control.
- Side stack is available as left or right stack and is available in wand or cord control.



Split Stack



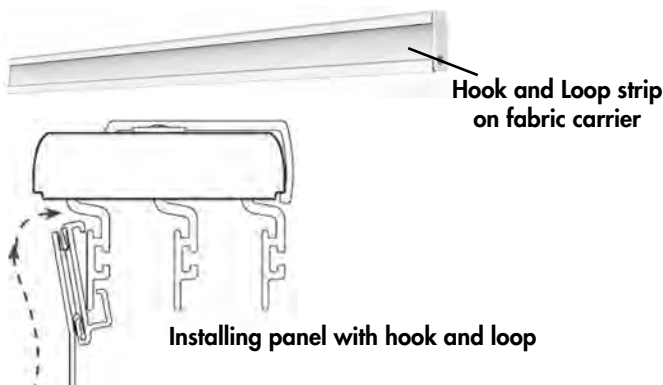
Left or Right Side Stack



Closed Side Stack

### Panel Attachment

A hook and loop strip is sewn onto every panel to provide a secure attachment. The patented panel attach method makes it easy to attach the panels even after installation of the rail.

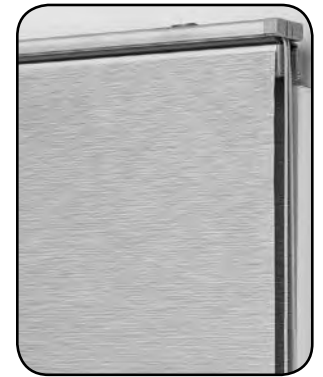


### Head Rail Colors

Select from the white or aluminum system hardware system. (Wand is always white.)



White Head Rail

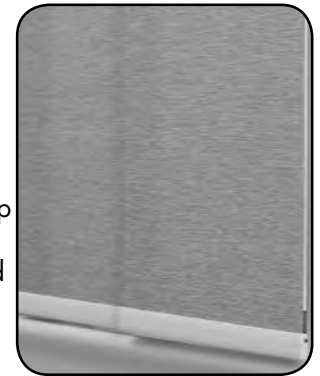


Aluminum Head Rail

### Bottom Rail

The new panel track bottom rails are designed for smooth operation and allows all panels to glide smoothly past each other.

- Bottom rails are designed to match perfectly with the head rail in finished white or aluminum.
- Finished bottom rails will be ½” higher than measured drop on inside mount shades.
- Bottom rails are not connected to each other on this panel track system.
- Fabric wrapped bottom rails are not available.



White Bottom Rail

### Fabric Panels

All Envision Designer Collection fabrics are available with the new Envision Panel Track Shade System.

- Panels will be fabricated with a standard 2” overlap. Custom overlaps are available at 1½”, 2½” and 3”. Please specify when ordering.
- Panels are attached to the fabric carrier with hook and loop to allow for subtle fabric adjustment in the field.
- Each panel traverses the track using small rollers, creating smooth operation for wand and cord control
- Panels follow a single lead panel in sequence to open and close.
- The lead panel does not stack flush in front of other panels.
- There is no light gap between the rail and the panels.
- Panels will reach the end of the track.

**Please Note:** Depending on fabric selection, panels may not hang perfectly flat. Some fabrics may have a billowing or wavy appearance at the time of installation which may correct itself over time.

Replacement panels are available.

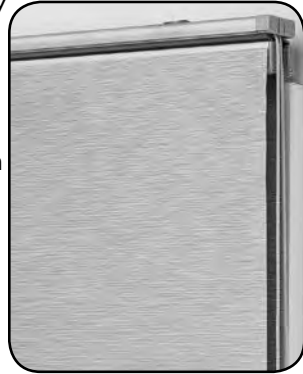
## Envision “Smooth-Operator” Panel Track System

### Control Options

The panel track system uses a cord or wand for traversing the fabric panels. Cord control is standard with every panel track shade. Wand control is available at no additional surcharge. Please specify when ordering.

#### Cord Control

- The nylon cord is white or grey to coordinate with hardware.
- Standard length of the cord is 10” less the ordered length. Custom cord lengths are available. Please specify when ordering.
- Standard cord placement is right stack with right cord.
- Operating cords are located on the outside edge of the panels.
- Tensioner for cord control is always white.
- Tensioner must always be placed so the cord reaches full extension.

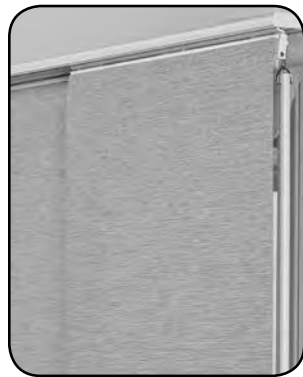


Silver Cord Control

#### Wand Control

The traversing wand is a convenient alternative to a traditional cord control. This single control system protects children and pets from injuries caused by loop cords.

- The wand control is always white.
- Only available on side stack systems.
- Standard wand placement is on the outside leading edge of the left or right stack. Lead panel will not sit flush to panels behind it.



White Wand Control

#### Standard Wand Lengths

- Shades up to 72” in Length: 36” wand
- 72” to 96” in Length: 48” wand
- 96” to 120” in Length: 60” wand
- 120” to 144” in Length: 72” wand

Custom lengths are not available but you may select from one of the above standard wand lengths.

### Valance Option

The new Envision Panel Track Shade System features a sleek and smooth narrow profile. There is currently no valance option available for this system.

### Panel Widths

To achieve the best performance on this panel track system, panels are designed within the following parameters:

- The minimum width for a single panel is 6”.**
- The minimum length for a single panel is 12”.**
- The maximum width for a single panel is 48”.**
- The maximum panel height is 144”.**

See price grids for the minimum number of panels that will be available at the desired width.

More panels can be ordered at an additional surcharge and to achieve the desired panel width.

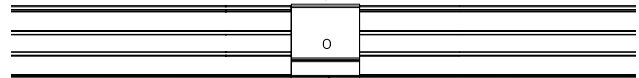
The standard panel overlap is 2”. Custom overlaps are available.

**Example:** The standard split stack on a 96” wide opening would have 4 panels at 26” wide with a 2” overlap. If 6 panels are desired each panel would be 18” wide.

### Track Specifications

- The minimum width of a track is 18”.**
- The maximum width of a track is 216”.**

The maximum width of a single panel track is 216” When the total width is ordered over 100”, tracks will be split in half and a connector bracket will be provided.

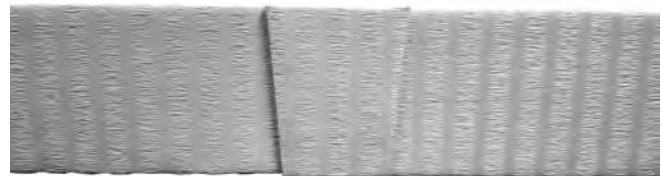


Tracks are spliced over 100”. A connector clip is provided.

### Highlights Valance for Panel Track with NEW Keystone

The Highlights Cornice Valance is now new and improved with the NEW Keystone option. Now you can cover widths up to 216” wide so it’s perfect for panel track system. Any fabric, no matter the width, can cover any opening.

Please see pages 101- 103 for more information and details on how to order a Highlights Valance with a NEW Keystone for your beautiful Panel Track Shades.



# Envision “Smooth-Operator” Panel Track System

## Fabric Index

Fabric Collection	Price Group
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish, Harvest, Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Light Filtering	4
Allure, Calico, Diamond Lattice, Enigma, Flourish Harvest Helena, Novella, Regency and Sylvan - Blackout	4
Amore	3
Arietta	3
Aspen	2
Bora Bora Light Filtering*	4
Bora Bora Blackout*	4
Cabana	3
Calista	4
Camille	4
Celestina	4
Classic	1
Classic Duplex	1
Classic Linen Light Filtering	3
Classic Linen Blackout	3
Damascus	3
EcoGreen Aurora*	1
EcoGreen Strata*	4
EnviroScreen	4
Geneve Linen	2
Haven Light Filtering	4
Haven Blackout	4
Lanai	3
Lunel Blackout	4
Matrix	5
Mermet E Screen 1%	4
Mermet E Screen 3%	4
Mermet E Screen 5%	4
Mermet E Screen 10%	4
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 3%	5
Mermet E Screen with KOOLBLACK Technology 5%	5
Mermet M Screen 3%	4
Mermet M Screen 5%	4
Mermet M Screen Deco 5%	4

Fabric Collection	Price Group
Mermet S Screen 4%	5
Mirage	4
Mistique	3
Novara	4
Papyrus Linen	3
Phifer SheerWeave® 2360	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2390	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2410	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 2500	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 3000	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 4700	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 4901	4
Phifer SheerWeave® 5000	5
Phifer SheerWeave® 7000	5
Phifer Suntex® 90	2
Polynesian Sands	3
Provincial*	4
Radial	5
Sahara	3
Salinas	3
Sanibel	4
Serenity Light Filtering	1
Serenity Blackout	2
Shantung*	3
SilverScreen	5
Solar Flair	5
South Pacific Stripe	3
Structure Light Filtering	4
Structure Blackout	4
Toulon Blackout	4
Verona Blackout	4
Vintage Linen Light Filtering	4
Vintage Linen Blackout	4

Fabrics with an \* are not sampled in the Envision Designer Collection and can be found in the Envision 3 Sample Book.



# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

## Price Grid 1

### Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	605	696	736	827	1012	1155	1341	1476	1570	1661
	60	619	713	755	848	1039	1184	1378	1514	1611	1706
	72	633	731	771	868	1065	1213	1413	1551	1654	1749
	84	648	748	790	890	1092	1244	1449	1591	1695	1794
	96	663	766	806	909	1119	1273	1485	1630	1738	1837
	108	678	785	825	930	1146	1303	1520	1668	1779	1881
	120	692	801	841	951	1172	1334	1556	1708	1822	1925
	132	707	820	892	972	1199	1396	1593	1779	1896	2004
144	722	836	911	992	1225	1428	1629	1822	1942	2051	
<b>Surcharge for Additional Panels</b>											
6 Panels	—	—	39	54	69	86	101	117	—	—	
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	139	172	203	234	131	147	
<b>Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)</b>											
6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—	
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"	

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Price Grid 1

### One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	605	696	736	827	1012	1155	1341	1476	1570	1661
	60	619	713	755	848	1039	1184	1378	1514	1611	1706
	72	633	731	771	868	1065	1213	1413	1551	1654	1749
	84	648	748	790	890	1092	1244	1449	1591	1695	1794
	96	663	766	806	909	1119	1273	1485	1630	1738	1837
	108	678	785	825	930	1146	1303	1520	1668	1779	1881
	120	692	801	841	951	1172	1334	1556	1708	1822	1925
	132	707	820	892	972	1199	1396	1593	1779	1896	2004
144	722	836	911	992	1225	1428	1629	1822	1942	2051	
<b>Surcharge for Additional Panels</b>											
3 Panels	28	36	48	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4 Panels	—	72	95	108	139	79	—	—	—	—	
5 Panels	—	—	121	161	202	157	179	108	—	—	
<b>Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)</b>											
3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—	
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—	

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Product Specifications

### Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

### Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

## Price Grid 2

### Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	666	766	809	910	1114	1270	1476	1623	1727	1828
	60	681	785	830	934	1143	1303	1516	1665	1774	1875
	72	697	803	848	955	1172	1335	1554	1707	1818	1925
	84	714	823	868	978	1201	1369	1594	1749	1864	1973
	96	730	842	887	1001	1231	1402	1634	1793	1912	2020
	108	745	862	907	1023	1260	1433	1673	1836	1957	2070
	120	761	881	926	1046	1290	1467	1712	1880	2003	2119
	144	794	919	1003	1092	1348	1571	1792	2003	2135	2255

#### Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	39	54	69	86	101	117	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	139	172	203	234	131	147

#### Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate\*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Price Grid 2

### One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	Panel Width										
	20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"	
Width In Inches											
	36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	
Length In Inches	48	666	766	809	910	1114	1270	1476	1623	1727	1828
	60	681	785	830	934	1143	1303	1516	1665	1774	1875
	72	697	803	848	955	1172	1335	1554	1707	1818	1925
	84	714	823	868	978	1201	1369	1594	1749	1864	1973
	96	730	842	887	1001	1231	1402	1634	1793	1912	2020
	108	745	862	907	1023	1260	1433	1673	1836	1957	2070
	120	761	881	926	1046	1290	1467	1712	1880	2003	2119
	144	794	919	1003	1092	1348	1571	1792	2003	2135	2255

#### Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	28	36	48	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	72	95	108	139	79	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	121	161	202	157	179	108	119	—

#### Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate\*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Product Specifications

### Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

### Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

## Price Grid 3

### Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels Panel Width	4 Panels 11"	4 Panels 14"	4 Panels 17"	4 Panels 20"	4 Panels 26"	4 Panels 32"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	6 Panels 34"	6 Panels 38"
	Width In Inches										
	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>216</b>	
Length In Inches	<b>48</b>	766	880	909	1046	1280	1461	1697	1865	1987	2102
	<b>60</b>	783	901	929	1073	1313	1498	1743	1915	2039	2158
	<b>72</b>	801	925	950	1099	1349	1535	1787	1963	2093	2213
	<b>84</b>	821	946	973	1124	1381	1574	1834	2012	2146	2269
	<b>96</b>	838	969	995	1151	1416	1611	1880	2062	2198	2325
	<b>108</b>	857	992	1017	1176	1448	1648	1923	2110	2251	2382
	<b>120</b>	876	1013	1039	1204	1482	1688	1969	2161	2305	2435
	<b>132</b>	894	1037	1083	1229	1516	1766	2015	2251	2398	2535
<b>144</b>	913	1058	1106	1255	1549	1807	2061	2305	2456	2595	
<b>Surcharge for Additional Panels</b>											
<b>6 Panels</b>	—	—	39	54	69	86	101	117	—	—	—
<b>8 Panels</b>	—	—	—	—	139	172	203	234	131	147	—
<b>Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)</b>											
6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"	—

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Price Grid 3

### One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels Panel Width	2 Panels 20"	2 Panels 26"	2 Panels 32"	2 Panels 38"	3 Panels 34"	3 Panels 42"	4 Panels 38"	4 Panels 44"	5 Panels 40"	5 Panels 43"
	Width In Inches										
	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>216</b>	
Length In Inches	<b>48</b>	766	880	909	1046	1280	1461	1697	1865	1987	2102
	<b>60</b>	783	901	929	1073	1313	1498	1743	1915	2039	2158
	<b>72</b>	801	925	950	1099	1349	1535	1787	1963	2093	2213
	<b>84</b>	821	946	973	1124	1381	1574	1834	2012	2146	2269
	<b>96</b>	838	969	995	1151	1416	1611	1880	2062	2198	2325
	<b>108</b>	857	992	1017	1176	1448	1648	1923	2110	2251	2382
	<b>120</b>	876	1013	1039	1204	1482	1688	1969	2161	2305	2435
	<b>132</b>	894	1037	1083	1229	1516	1766	2015	2251	2398	2535
<b>144</b>	913	1058	1106	1255	1549	1807	2061	2305	2456	2595	
<b>Surcharge for Additional Panels</b>											
<b>3 Panels</b>	28	36	48	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>4 Panels</b>	—	72	95	108	139	79	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5 Panels</b>	—	—	121	161	202	157	179	108	119	—	—
<b>Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)</b>											
3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—	—

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Product Specifications

### Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

### Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Panel Track Shades

# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

## Price Grid 4

### Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		4 Panels		6 Panels		6 Panels	
	Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"		
		Width In Inches												
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216			
Length In Inches	48	881	1012	1071	1203	1473	1680	1952	2146	2284	2418			
	60	900	1037	1097	1234	1511	1724	2004	2202	2345	2481			
	72	920	1063	1122	1264	1550	1766	2056	2257	2406	2545			
	84	943	1088	1149	1295	1588	1810	2108	2314	2467	2609			
	96	965	1115	1173	1324	1628	1853	2161	2371	2529	2672			
	108	986	1141	1200	1353	1666	1895	2212	2427	2589	2737			
	120	1007	1164	1224	1384	1705	1941	2264	2485	2650	2801			
	132	1028	1192	1298	1414	1743	2031	2317	2589	2757	2916			
144	1051	1216	1327	1443	1782	2077	2369	2650	2825	2984				

#### Surcharge for Additional Panels

6 Panels	—	—	41	57	72	90	107	123	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	145	180	213	246	138	154

#### Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate\*)

6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Price Grid 4

### One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels	2 Panels		2 Panels		3 Panels		4 Panels		5 Panels		
	Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	881	1012	1071	1203	1473	1680	1952	2146	2284	2418
	60	900	1037	1097	1234	1511	1724	2004	2202	2345	2481
	72	920	1063	1122	1264	1550	1766	2056	2257	2406	2545
	84	943	1088	1149	1295	1588	1810	2108	2314	2467	2609
	96	965	1115	1173	1324	1628	1853	2161	2371	2529	2672
	108	986	1141	1200	1353	1666	1895	2212	2427	2589	2737
	120	1007	1164	1224	1384	1705	1941	2264	2485	2650	2801
	132	1028	1192	1298	1414	1743	2031	2317	2589	2757	2916
144	1051	1216	1327	1443	1782	2077	2369	2650	2825	2984	

#### Surcharge for Additional Panels

3 Panels	29	37	50	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	75	99	114	145	83	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	127	170	212	166	187	113	125	—

#### Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate\*)

3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

Panel Track Shades

## Product Specifications

### Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

### Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System

## Price Grid 5

### Center Split Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels		4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	6 Panels	6 Panels
Panel Width		11"	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	38"	44"	34"	38"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	1012	1163	1232	1383	1694	1932	2245	2467	2627	2780
	60	1036	1192	1263	1419	1738	1982	2306	2533	2696	2853
	72	1060	1222	1291	1454	1782	2030	2364	2597	2766	2928
	84	1085	1251	1321	1487	1826	2080	2424	2660	2837	3000
	96	1110	1280	1350	1521	1871	2131	2485	2727	2906	3074
	108	1132	1311	1380	1556	1915	2180	2543	2791	2977	3148
	120	1158	1339	1409	1592	1960	2231	2604	2858	3047	3221
	132	1183	1370	1490	1626	2004	2335	2664	2977	3172	3352
144	1207	1399	1526	1659	2050	2390	2725	3047	3248	3432	
<b>Surcharge for Additional Panels</b>											
6 Panels	—	—	42	58	75	93	110	126	—	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	149	186	219	253	142	158	—
<b>Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)</b>											
6 Panels	—	—	12"	14"	18"	22"	26"	30"	—	—	—
8 Panels	—	—	—	—	14"	17"	20"	23"	26"	29"	—

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Price Grid 5

### One Way Side Stack Standard Cord Draw

Standard # of Panels		2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	2 Panels	3 Panels	3 Panels	4 Panels	4 Panels	5 Panels	5 Panels
Panel Width		20"	26"	32"	38"	34"	42"	38"	44"	40"	43"
		Width In Inches									
		36	48	60	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
Length In Inches	48	1012	1163	1232	1383	1694	1932	2245	2467	2627	2780
	60	1036	1192	1263	1419	1738	1982	2306	2533	2696	2853
	72	1060	1222	1291	1454	1782	2030	2364	2597	2766	2928
	84	1085	1251	1321	1487	1826	2080	2424	2660	2837	3000
	96	1110	1280	1350	1521	1871	2131	2485	2727	2906	3074
	108	1132	1311	1380	1556	1915	2180	2543	2791	2977	3148
	120	1158	1339	1409	1592	1960	2231	2604	2858	3047	3221
	132	1183	1370	1490	1626	2004	2335	2664	2977	3172	3352
144	1207	1399	1526	1659	2050	2390	2725	3047	3248	3432	
<b>Surcharge for Additional Panels</b>											
3 Panels	30	38	52	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	77	104	116	149	85	—	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	130	174	218	170	194	116	128	—	—
<b>Panel Width (Inches) (Approximate*)</b>											
3 Panels	14"	18"	22"	26"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 Panels	—	14"	17"	20"	26"	32"	—	—	—	—	—
5 Panels	—	—	14"	16"	21"	28"	31"	36"	—	—	—

\* Measurements do not account for standard deductions to fabric and head rail and use standard 2" overlap.

## Product Specifications

### Head Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Bottom Rail Options

- White
- Aluminum

### Control Options

- Cord Draw (standard)
- Wand Draw (wand is always white)

### Panel Size

- Minimum panel width is 6"
- Maximum panel width is 48"

Panel Track Shades

# Envision “Smooth-Operator” Panel Track System Specifications

Panel Track Finished Dimensions				
	Inside Mount - Cord Draw	Inside Mount - Wand Draw	Outside Mount - Cord Draw	Outside Mount - Wand Draw
<b>Width of Finished Panel Coverage</b>	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{3}{8}$ "
<b>Track</b>	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width minus $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ordered Width	Ordered Width
<b>Length</b>	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length minus $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Ordered Length	Ordered Length

## Mounting Options

The following mounting options are available. All mounting brackets are coordinated with the head rail in white or aluminum:

- Wall Bracket with End Caps
- Ceiling Bracket with End Caps

## Panel Stack Back

The stack back will be equal to a single panel width. It will never be less than 12" and never exceed 48".

### To determine an approximate stack back:

Ordered Width ÷ Number of Panels = Stack Back within +/- 2". (with 2" standard overlap)

## Light Gap

**Head Rail/Fabric Panels:** There is no light gap between the fabric panels and the bottom of the head rail.

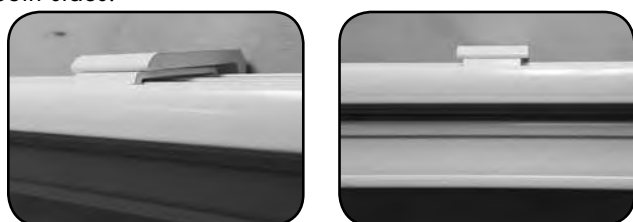
**Outside Mount Bracket/Head Rail:** There is a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " light gap between the top of the track to the top of the outside mount installation bracket.

**Inside Mount Bracket/Head Rail:** There is a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " gap between the top of the track to the top of the inside mount installation bracket.

**Bottom Light Gap:** There will be a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " light gap at the bottom of the hanging panels on an inside mount shade.

**Side Light Gap:** There will be  $\frac{3}{16}$ " side light gap at the sides of the panel track.

To avoid side light gap on outside mount shades, Comfortex recommends increasing the ordered width by 5", or 2½" on both sides.



Outside Mount Installation Bracket Appearance

## Fabric Deductions and Specifications

Panels are fabricated with a 2" overlap as standard. Custom overlaps are available in 1½", 2½" or 3".

### Inside Mount:

Head rail width = ordered width minus  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Panel height allowance = ordered length minus  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Outside Mount:

No additional deductions are taken for fabric width

Panel height allowance = ordered length

## Natural Fabrics

Lanai and Cabana fabrics are made from natural materials, such as paper, jute and cotton. Small irregularities as well as possible slight fraying at the edges may occur and are considered "natural characteristics". Natural materials may crack, split, twist, bow and flare. Natural materials may experience color changes over time due to aging, direct sunlight and other climatic conditions. Climatic conditions may cause the shade length to stretch or shrink.

**Please Note:** "Normal Characteristics" are not considered defects in the product or workmanship.

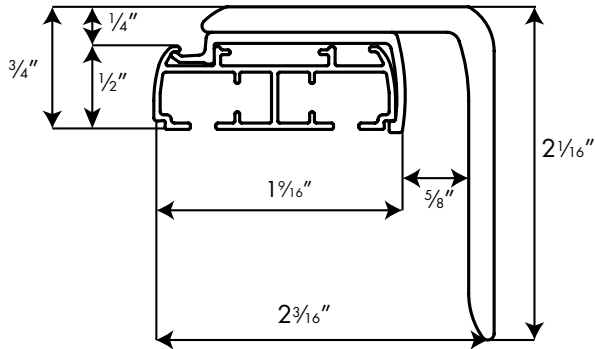


# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System Specifications

## Outside Mount Hardware Profiles

Five separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

### Two Track System

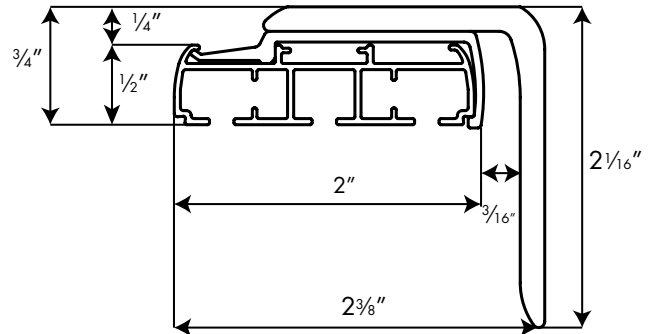


Two channel tracks are used for:  
 2 panel side stack  
 4 panel split stack

#### Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"  
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 5/8" from wall

### Three Track System

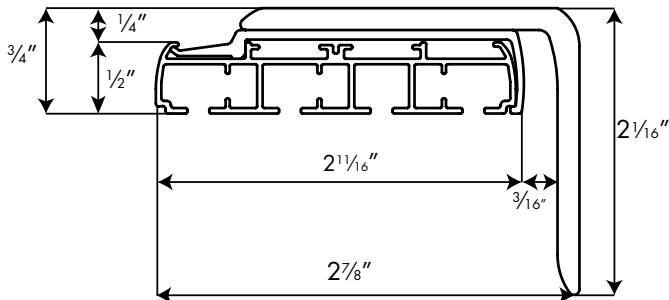


Three channel tracks are used for:  
 3 panel side stack  
 Not available for split stack

#### Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"  
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 2 3/16" from wall

### Four Track System

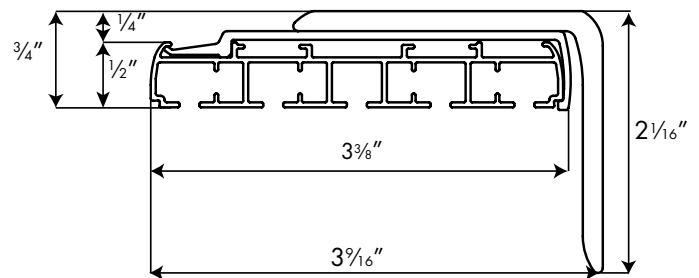


Four channel tracks are used for:  
 4 panel side stack  
 6 panel split stack

#### Mounting Dimensions

Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"  
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 1/16" from wall

### Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:  
 5 panel side stack  
 8 panel split stack

#### Mounting Dimensions

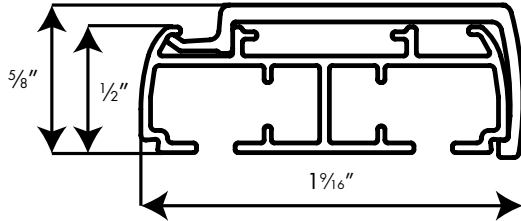
Minimum height required for outside mounting: 2 1/16"  
 Extension Bracket projects back of bracket 1 7/16" from wall

# Envision "Smooth-Operator" Panel Track System Specifications

## Inside Mount Hardware Profiles

Five separate panel track profiles are available depending on the number of panels ordered.

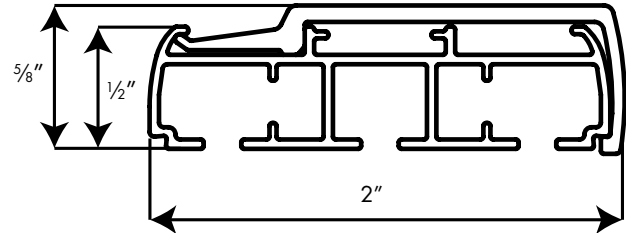
### Two Track System



Two channel tracks are used for:  
 2 panel side stack  
 4 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 1 1/16"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1 1/4"

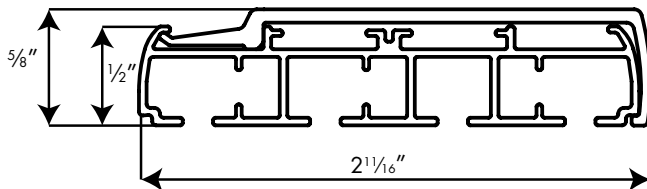
### Three Track System



Three channel tracks are used for:  
 3 panel side stack  
 Not available for split track

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 1 7/16"

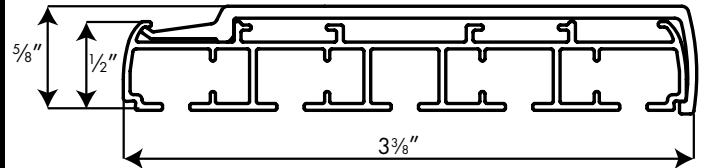
### Four Track System



Four channel tracks are used for:  
 4 panel side stack  
 6 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 2 1/16"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 2 1/16"

### Five Track System



Five channel tracks are used for:  
 5 panel side stack  
 8 panel split stack

Mounting Dimensions
Minimum depth for flush inside mount: 3 3/8"
Minimum depth required for shallow mounting: 2 1/4"

Spacer blocks are available at 1/16" increments, up to two. Add to overall projection.

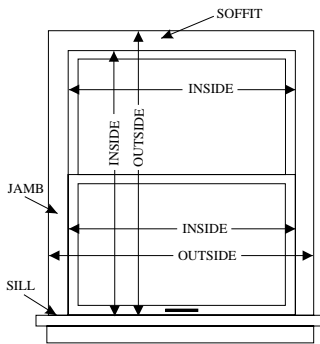
Example: For a four panel track, take 2 3/8" plus 1/16"

## Envision Shades General Information

### Measuring Instructions for Envision Shades

Comfortex accepts measurements down to  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

- Precise width and length measurements are critical. Fabric width cannot be altered after the shade is fabricated.
- Please use a metal tape measure for accuracy from home to factory.
- The head rail must be installed perfectly level and installed evenly to ensure smooth operation. On an inside mount, it is recommended that you check to see that the mounting surface is level and consistent. If your soffit needs to be leveled, this should be done before measuring.
- Envision Roller Shades are leveled and weighted in the factory. When installed level, the fabric will not skew when raised. If the head rail is not installed level, skewing can occur that can damage the edge of the fabric. Be sure to follow the installation instructions carefully to ensure balanced operation.



#### Inside Mount

Measure across the width of your window opening in three different places - top, middle and bottom. Measurements should be taken within the window jamb. Provide the smallest of the three measurements to Comfortex. Be exact. Comfortex will make the necessary deductions to fit the window opening.

Measure the length of the window opening from the underside of the soffit to the surface of the window sill in two places - use the smallest of these two measurements.

#### Outside Mount

Measure the exact width and length of the area to be covered.

For Roller Shades, on the width, allow at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 3" on each side is recommended.

For Roman Shades, on the width, allow at least 2" of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 4" on each side is recommended. Projection brackets allow shades to be mounted up to 4" away from the mounting surface.

Continued

#### Outside Mount (continued)

Please specify projection mount when ordering. Projection mounts are recommended for outside mounts only.

For Panel Track System Shades, on the width, allow at least  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " of an overlap on each side. An overlap of 5" on each side is recommended.

Be sure to take into consideration any obstructions such as window trim, molding, locks and window cranks.

#### Side Mount

**Side mount is not available for the Standard Roller, and Panel Track System Shades.**

The maximum Roller shade width utilizing the side mount option is 48". Envision Roller Shades with the Designer Cassette may be side mounted using "L" brackets. See respective product sections for side mounting requirements.

## Envision Shades General Information

### Child Safety

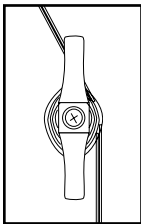
Comfortex has a long history of designing new child-safety products and is proud to provide a leadership role in cooperating with the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) for the development of policies and guidelines for the industry by serving on the WCMA Standards Development Committee.

All Comfortex products have been fully tested and proven to comply with the current WCMA Standards for safety of corded window coverings.

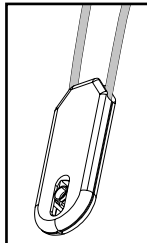
Be aware that it is possible for children to become entangled in window covering cords. To reduce the risk of accidents, all cords must be kept out of the reach of children.

A cord cleat or cord tensioner is an effective way to implement this essential precaution. Please use them. To mount the cord cleat at a safe height, take into account furniture or other objects upon which a child may climb. Then, after the use of the shade, simply wrap the excess cord around the cleat.

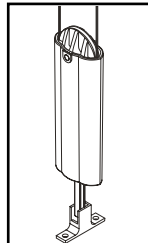
Cord tensioners keep the continuous cord loops taut to prevent children and pets from becoming entangled and subsequently injuring themselves. Cord tensioners must be used with all Roller, Roman, Sheer and Panel Track System Shades to comply with the Window Covering Manufacturers Association Cord Safety Guidelines.



Cord Cleat



Roller,  
Roman  
Shade cord  
tensioner



Panel Track  
System  
Shade cord  
tensioner

### **WARNING**



The cords on this product present a potential strangulation hazard.



For child safety, consider cordless alternatives or products with inaccessible cords.

### **ADVERTENCIA**



Los cordones de este producto representan un peligro potencial de estrangulamiento.



Para la seguridad de los niños, utilice alternativas sin cordón o productos cuyos cordones sean inaccesibles.

### **MISE EN GARDE**



Les câbles de ce produit représentent un danger potentiel de strangulation.



Pour la sécurité des enfants, pensez au sans fil, ou procurez-vous des produits dont les câbles ne sont pas accessibles.

## Envision Shades General Information

### Retrofit Existing Standard Simplicity Motorized Shades with Rechargeable Batteries

Roller shades made with Standard Simplicity Motorization can be retrofitted with the NEW Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization Battery Wand. The Rechargeable battery wand is 22" long, comes with 10 NiMH batteries, and is white in color. Battery wands are charged at the factory.

To retrofit the rechargeable battery wand to an existing shade with a cassette head rail, you must have at least 24" between bracket centerlines to fit the battery wand. Otherwise, the wand must be placed elsewhere along the window. Wall mounting clips are provided with the wand.

#### Retrofit Ordering Requirements:

- Rechargeable battery wand with clips (one per shade)
- Rechargeable battery charger (one or more per order, or as needed)
- Charging port mounting base (optional)

Please contact customer service for more information.



Battery Wand for Rechargeable Simplicity Motorization

### Cleaning and Care of Envision Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Occasional steaming may be necessary for softer fabrics in roman shades, including the Elevance Integrated Liner shades.

### Cleaning and Care of Envision Solar Screen Fabrics

Occasional light vacuuming with a soft bristle attachment or gentle feather dusting is all that is required to keep Envision Roller Shades looking fresh and neat. Most fabrics may also be ultrasonically cleaned, SilverScreen™ fabrics are easy to maintain. Dust can be removed with a soft feather duster or by vacuuming with a soft brush at the lowest position. When intensive cleaning is required, the colored (room) side can be cleaned with a wet cloth. NEVER use an alcohol or ammonia based cleaner (such as Windex®) on SilverScreen fabrics or allow those cleaners to come into contact with the silver side of the shade. SilverScreen fabric cannot be ultrasonically cleaned.

Sunscreen fabrics are easy to maintain and only require occasional vacuuming with a soft brush attachment or washing with mild soap. Soak a sponge or damp cloth with the soapy solution and gently wipe or blot the stain from the fabric. To dry, allow the shade to air dry completely before raising.

## Envision Shades General Information

### Conditions of Sale

All Comfortex products are custom fabricated to your exact specifications. We cannot accept responsibility for errors in ordering or cancellations and charges after the order is in production.

### Policies

**Our policies are designed to provide a guide for doing business with Comfortex. Our first priority and number one policy is to provide the highest level of service and total satisfaction.**

### Freight

Comfortex will ship all orders for fabricated shades or blinds freight free via UPS, FedEx Ground or other similar method within the continental United States\*.

A \$3.75 per unit transportation surcharge will be added to all fabricated product orders, within the continental United States, including shades/blinds, vane packs, individual vanes, tracks, valance and cut yardage orders.

In addition, a \$70.00 Common Carrier surcharge\*\* will be added for all orders shipped within the continental United States\*, that include shades, blinds or valances with widths of 98" or more and are required to ship by motor freight. Exception: Verticals with lengths of 84" or more, and Roman Shades with widths of 94" or more are required to ship by motor freight.

**\*Hawaii:** Shipments to Hawaii will incur a freight charge of \$50.00 per unit when shipped from within the Continental US.  
**\*\*In Addition,** a \$110.00 Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shipments will be added to orders shipping to Hawaii.

**\*Alaska:** Shipments to Alaska will incur an \$8.00 per unit transportation surcharge when shipped from within the Continental US.  
**\*\*In addition,** a \$110 Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shipments will be added to orders shipping to Alaska from within the Continental US.

**Canada:** Shipments to Canadian Dealers will incur a \$6.00 per unit transportation surcharge when shipped from within the Continental US. In addition, a \$110 Common Carrier surcharge for oversized shipments will be added to orders shipping to Canada from within the Continental US.

Continued

### Freight continued

**Comfortex Mexico Plant:** All shipments from our Mexico Plant to Alaska, Hawaii or anywhere outside the Continent US will incur all freight charges (freight forwarder needed if shipping to another Country.)

**All Other Countries:** All United States dealers requesting to ship orders outside the United States must provide a freight forwarder for Comfortex to ship to within the continental United States. Comfortex cannot ship directly to your customers located outside the United States.

**Note:** Comfortex reserves the right to select another carrier, modify shipping terms or change freight policies without notice.

### Service and Repair

Service may be obtained by contacting our Customer Service Department. No products, parts, components or other materials will be authorized for return or repair without prior approval from Comfortex. A Return Authorization (RA) may be obtained by contacting our Technical Service Department. In order to provide the quickest service possible, please have your Comfortex Work Order number and original order information available when you call.

### Specifications

All Comfortex products are designed and tested to perform as intended within established, published parameters. Requests for "custom fabrication" of products outside of our published specifications may be considered, but are at the discretion of the Comfortex Technical Services department. Restrictions and additional charges apply.

**Download installation instructions, order forms or additional price list copies at [www.comfortexdealers.com](http://www.comfortexdealers.com). The files can be found in the Dealers Resource Center or on the OnDemand Mobile Library.**

## Motorized Envision and Shades Warranty

### Simplicity Motors (Including PowerTouch™ Rechargeable and Integrated Rechargeable Simplicity Motors)

We offer a 5 year warranty on all motors and controls. Specifically, we warrant the Simplicity motors and controls to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal and proper use for a period of 5 years commencing with the date stamped on each product. If the Simplicity product fails within this 5 year period, we will repair or replace it free of charge through end user product supplier. Comfortex will warranty non-rechargeable alkaline batteries for up to 3 months from date of purchase. Simplicity Rechargeable and PowerTouch™ Rechargeable (NiMH and Li-Ion batteries) are covered by a 5 year warranty.



## Envision Shades General Information

### Envision Roller, Elevance, Roman and Panel Track System Shades Warranty Information

Comfortex warrants that its window treatments will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for as long as the original residential purchaser owns the product, provided that the product was installed properly and in accordance with the installation instructions. The limited lifetime warranty is extended to the original residential purchaser only, in the original window for which it was installed.

The warranty does not include any conditions or damages resulting from accidents, alterations, misuse, abuse, misapplication, improper handling, installation, repairs, operation, cleaning, exposure to any and all natural and manufactured excessive heat sources. (Excessive heat sources include, but not limited to; magnification of sun light through cubes of glass, heaters of any kind, ovens, candles, lighting fixtures, etc.) This warranty does not cover variation in fabric color, grain or texture. Loss of pleating is not covered if the product is not being cycled (held in the raised position a portion of the time). Normal wear and tear is not covered.

All moving parts, such as cords, will eventually wear out and fabric may fray. Comfortex considers these things as normal wear and tear which will carry a three year limited warranty. All fabric, including fabric vanes, panels, inserts, and shades carry a five year warranty.

This limited warranty does not cover transportation costs to and from the retailer, costs of removal, re-measure, reinstallation of product, or any incidental or consequential damages.

If a Comfortex product is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, we will, at our discretion, repair, replace or refund the cost of a product which fails to conform to this limited warranty. Colors vary from lot to lot and may not exactly match sample swatch, sample book, or previous purchases. Discontinued components or color selections will be replaced with the closest equivalent current product. This shall be your sole remedy under this limited warranty.

To obtain service, the end user should contact the dealer from whom they purchased the product.

This warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other obligations, liabilities or warranties. In no event shall Comfortex or its licensed fabricators or distributors be liable for incidental or consequential damages, or for any other damage, loss or expense, cost or fee associated with such damage. In some states, exclusions for incidental or consequential damages are not allowable.

This warranty gives specific legal rights, and customers may

also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Policy is subject to change without notice.

This limited warranty is exclusive of commercial use. Contact Comfortex Technical Service for more information. No agent, representative, dealer or unauthorized employee has the authority to increase or alter the obligation of this warranty.

This limited warranty supersedes any previous versions.

©2016 COMFORTEX CORPORATION

<sup>TM</sup> is a trademark of Comfortex Corporation. ® is a registered trademark of Comfortex Corporation. Microban® is the registered trademark of Microban International, Ltd. SilverScreen<sup>TM</sup> is a registered trademark of Verosol Fabrics B.V., the Netherlands. Phifer SheerWeave® is a registered trademark of Phifer Wire Products, Inc. Windex® is a registered trademark of S.C Johnson & Son, Inc. Energizer® is a registered trademark of Energizer Holdings, Inc. The GREENGUARD INDOOR AIR QUALITY CERTIFIED Mark is a registered certification mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. GREENGUARD Children & Schools<sup>SM</sup> is a service mark used under license through the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. Oeko-Tex<sup>SM</sup> is a service mark of International Association for Research and Testing in the Field of Textile Ecology, Switzerland. Mermet with KoolBlack<sup>TM</sup> Technology is a trademark of Mermet Corporation.



*Envision Roller Shades*

## What's Inside:

---

- **NEW** Elevance™ Rechargeable Integrated Liner Roman Shades
- Simplicity Rechargeable Integrated Battery for roller shades
- Roller Shades
- Solar Screen Shades
- Flat Panel Roman Shades
- Hobbled Panel Roman Shades
- Panel Track Shades
- Certified Best For Kids Products

**MDS** Midwest  
WINDOW FASHIONS Designer  
Supply

[www.midwestdesignersupply.com](http://www.midwestdesignersupply.com)

**888-523-2611**  
**262-524-1007 (fax)**

 **Comfortex**  
WINDOW FASHIONS